UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

THE

CALENDAR FOR 1939-40

VOL. I.

PART I.

The Madras University Act No. VII of 1923 as amended by Act XII of 1929 and by the Government of India order 1937 Laws (Statutes and Ordinances) and Appendices

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

THE CALENDAR FOR 1939-40

VOLUME I
PART I

The Madras University Act No. VII of 1923 as amended by Act XII of 1929 and as further amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, Laws (Statutes and Ordinances) and Appendices

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THOMPSON & CO., LTD.
800

1939

CONTENTS.

Volume I, Part I.

	PAGE.
Description of the Coat of Arms	vi
Calendar for 1939-40	1-18
THE UNIVERSITY—	
Members of the Senate	19
Members of the Academic Council	38
Members of the Syndicate	56
Members of the Standing Committee of the Academic Council	59
Members of the Faculties	60
Members of the Boards of Studies	67
University Teachers	89
Members of the staff of the Oriental Research Institute ...	90
University Students' Information Bureau, Madras ...	92
Editorial Board of the Journal of the Madras University ...	92
Editorial Board of the Annals of the Oriental Research of the Madras University	92
Governing Body of the Madras University Union ...	93
Secondary School-leaving Certificate Board, Madras ...	94
European School-leaving Certificate Board... ...	95
Board for the Sanskrit Entrance Test Examination ...	95
Members of the Governing Body of the Madras Students' Hostels Association	96
University Representative on the Governing Body of the Sri Venkateswara Students' Hostel	97
University Representative on the Inter-University Board ...	97
University Representative on the Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore ...	97
University Representative on the Corporation of Madras. ...	97
University Representative on the Indian Medical Council ...	97
University Representative on the Madras Medical Council...	98
University Representative on the Universities Bureau of the British Empire, London	98
Vice-Chancellor	98
Registrar	98

THE UNIVERSITY.—(*Contd.*).	PAGE.
University Librarian	98
University Legal Adviser	98
University Printers	99
University Binders	99
University Robemakers	99
Succession Lists—	
Chancellors	100
Pro-Chancellors	101
Vice-Chancellors	101
University Members of Legislative Council ...	103
Registrars	104
Retired University Teachers	105
Persons who have delivered Addresses to Graduates at Convocations	107
Prefatory Note	111
Madras Act No. VII of 1923 as amended by Madras Act XII of 1929 and as further amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937	113

LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

STATUTES.

Chapter.	
I. Preliminary	163
II. The University	164
III. The Visitor	168
IV. The Chancellor	169
V. The Pro-Chancellor	170
VI. The Vice-Chancellor	170
VII. Officers and Servants of the University—The Registrar	175
VIII. University Departments	178
IX. University Professorships, Readerships and Lectureships—University Lectures	179
X. The Authorities of the University ...	184
XI. The Senate	186
XII. The Syndicate	215

LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.—(*Contd.*). PAGE.

Chapter.

XIII. The Academic Council 223
XIV. Faculties 229
XV. Boards of Studies, (Ordinances) 234
XVI. Standing Committee of the Academic Council ... 236
XVII. Legislation 238
XVIII. Legal Adviser 242
XIX. Election to the Authorities of the University ... 242
XX. Honorary Degrees 271
XXI. Convocations for conferring Degrees ... 271
XXII. Academic Robes 276
XXIII. Finance 281
XXIV. Provident Fund 283
XXV. Recognition, Affiliation and Approval of Colleges... 293
XXVI. Inter-Collegiate and University Lectures ... 303
XXVII. University Union 304
XXVIII. Studentships, Fellowships, Grants-in-aid of Research, etc. 304

ORDINANCES.

XXIX. University Library 312
XXX. Residence of Students and recognition of Hostels. 314
XXXI. Examiners 315

APPENDICES.

A. Rules relating to University Library 320
B. Rules for the Election of a Councillor of the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras 330
C. Forms relating to Provident Fund 340
D. Rules for award of Prizes for the encouragement of publication of works on modern subjects in Dravidian Languages 350

INDEX 352

DESCRIPTION OF THE COAT OF ARMS.

"Argent on a Mount issuant from the base Vert a Tiger passant proper, on a Chief Sable, a Pale Or, thereon, between two elephants heads couped of the field, a Lotus flower leaved and slipped of the third, together with this motto 'Doctrina Vim Promovet Insitam'".

Accordingly in the margin of the Grant the Arms are shown with the following tints:—

'the base Vert'	—	a light green
Tiger	—	yellow on white ground
Elephants	—	grey on black ground
Lotus	—	white flower, olive green leaves, on gold ground
Motto Scroll	—	edger red, black lettering.

THE CALENDAR FOR 1939

JULY

1	S	Half-yearly closing of Bank Accounts—(**Holiday**).
2	Sun	
3	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the Examinations for Diplomas in French and German. Last day for submission of thesis for the examination for the Diploma in Economics.
4	Tu	
5	W	Last day of registration for B.V.Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (Old. Regns.) Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B. S. Sc. Part II Examination.
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	Sun	
10	M	Examinations for the Diploma in Economics, Politics and Public Administration and French. Commencement of Diploma classes. Last day for receipt of applications for Research Studentships and Fellowships.
11	Tu	Examination for the Diploma in German.
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	Meeting of the Syndicate. Last day of registration for September Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), L.T., F.L., B.L., Diploma in Midwifery, B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter. (New Regns.), Final (New and Old Regns.) and B.O.L. Part I Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Diploma in Midwifery, B.V.Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (Old Regns.) Examinations.
16	Sun	
17	M	M.L. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
18	Tu	**University of Bombay, Incorporated, 1857.**
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	(Holiday) **University of Mysore, Incorporated, 1916.**
23	Sun	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	Sun	
31	M	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

AUGUST

1	Tu	B.V.Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations (Old Regns.). Last day for receipt of reports from Colleges of the subjects and courses in which classes had not been opened for want of students.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	CONVOCATION (Main).
5	S	CONVOCATION.
6	Sun	
7	M	Last date for the submission of the Return of Staff as on 1st August 1939.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	Sun	
14	M	Publication of results of B.S.Sc. (Part II) Examination.
15	Tu	Assumption day.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	(Holiday).
20	Sun	
21	M	Publication of results of Diploma in French and German, Economics, Politics and Public Administration Examinations.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for September Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), L.T. and B.O.L. Part I Examinations.
26	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
27	Sun	
28	M	*Onam* (Holiday).
29	Tu	*Avani Avittam* (Holiday).
30	W	
31	Th	

SEPTEMBER

1	F	Meeting of the Academic Council. Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Inter. Examination of March 1939.
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	Publication of results of the M.L., B. V. Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (Old Regulations) Examinations.
5	Tu	**University of Madras, Incorporated, 1857.**
6	W	
7	Th	*Sri Jayanti* (Holiday).
8	F	**The Indian Universities Act, 1904, came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.**
9	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
10	Sun	
11	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	*Vinayaka Chathurthi* (Holiday).
17	Sun	
18	M	Inter., B.A., B. A. (Hons.) Prelimy., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B. O. L. Part I and L. T. Examinations.
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	(Holiday).
24	Sun	
25	M	F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	St. Michaelmas Day.
30	S	Last day for receipt of applications for exemption from *bona fide* trained teachers to appear for Matric., Inter., B.A. and M.A. Degree Examinations and from other private candidates for Matric. and O.T. Examinations March, 1940.

Note:—The dates of commencement of all examinations and time-tables in detail as finally fixed upon will be published in the *Gazette* in the preceding August.

OCTOBER

1	Sun	**University of Patna, Incorporated, 1917.**
2	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B. V. Sc. Prely. and Inter. (N. R.) and Final (N. R. and O. R.) Examinations.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	Sun	
9	M	Last day of registration for Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B. Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. Examinations.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	*Mahalaya Amavasai* (Holiday).
13	F	
14	S	Meeting of the Syndicate. **University of Punjab, Incorporated, 1882.**
15	Sun	
16	M	Last day of registration for B. S. Sc. Part II Examination. D.G.O., B. V. Sc. Prely. and Inter. (New Regns.), and Final (Old and New Regulations) Examinations.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	Meeting of the Senate.
21	S	*Ayudha Puja* (Holiday.)
22	Sun	
23	M	Publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prely., B. Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), L.T. and B.O.L. Part I Examinations.
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	Sun	The Madras University Amendment Act of 1929 came into force.
30	M	
31	Tu	Last day for receipt of applications and theses for M. Litt., M.Sc., D.Litt., D.Sc. and M.O.L. Examinations. Last day for receipt of applications from institutions for recognition, affiliation or approval in any University courses from the following academic year.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

NOVEMBER

1	W	**University of Travancore Incorporated, 1937.**
2	Th	All Souls' Day.
3	F	
4	S	
5	Sun	
6	M	Publication of results of the Diploma in Midwifery Examination.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	*Deepavali* (Holiday).
11	S	Armistice Day. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B. S. Sc. Part II Examinations.
12	Sun	
13	M	*Ramzan.* (Holiday).
14	Tu	Publication of results of F.L , B.L and B.V.Sc. Prely. and Inter. (New Regns.) and Final (O.R. and N. R.) Examinations.
15	W	Last day of registration for O.T. and B.O.L. Parts I, II and III Examinations.
16	Th	**University of Allahabad, Incorporated, 1887.**
17	F	Meeting of the Syndicate (Special).
18	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
19	Sun	
20	M	First and Second M. B. & B. S. and B. S. Sc. Part II Examinations.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	(Holiday).
26	Sun	
27	M	Final M.B. and B.S. Examination.
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

DECEMBER

1	F	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. (Part I), and B.V.Sc. Final (Old Regns.) Examinations. Publication in the *Gazette of India* in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities Act, 1904. **University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh, Incorporated, 1920.** Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration and B. Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. Examinations.
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	Sun	
11	M	Pre-Registration and B. Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. Examinations.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	King George VI Born 1895.
15	F	Last day of registration for Matriculation, B.A. (Hons.) Final, M.A. and B.Sc. (Hons.), Part II (Main) Examinations.
16	S	**Meeting of the Syndicate.** **University of Lucknow, Incorporated. 1920.**
17	Sun	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	Publication of results of First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
21	Th	
22	F	*Vaikunta Ekadesi* (Holiday).
23	S	(Holiday).
24	Sun	*Christmas Vacation* (Holiday).
25	M	Do. do. **Christmas day.**
26	Tu	Do. do
27	W	Do. do.
28	Th	Do. do.
29	F	Do. do.
30	S	Do do.
31	Sun	Do. do.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

THE CALENDAR FOR 1940

JANUARY

1	M	*Christmas Vacation* (Holidays). **New Year's Day. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Incorporated, 1929.**
2	Tu	Christmas Vacation—(Holiday.)
3	W	Office re-opens.
4	Th	
5	F	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. (Part I) Examination. Publication of results of Pre-Registration and B. Sc. (Pharmacy) Preliminary Examinations.
6	S	
7	Sun	
8	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.V.Sc. Final (Old Regns.) Examination.
9	Tu	
10	W	Last day of registration for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc. & B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary) Examinations.
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	*Bhogi Pandigai* (Holiday).
14	Sun	*Pongal Pandigai.*
15	M	B.S.Sc. Part I and B.V.Sc. Final (O.R.) Examinations. Last day of registration for B.Sc. Ag., L.T., F.L., B.L., M.L., F.E., B.E., Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M. B. & B.S., M. D., M. S., B. Sc. (Pharmacy) Final, Diploma in Midwifery, Diploma in Economics, Diploma in Indian Music, Diploma in Geography, Diploma in Librarianship and Diploma in Politics and Public Administration Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for M.D., M.S. and Diploma in Midwifery Examinations.
16	Tu	**University of Calcutta, Incorporated, 1857.**
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	(Holiday).
21	Sun	
22	M	*Bakrid* (Holiday).
23	Tu	**Andhra University, Incorporated, 1926.**
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
28	Sun	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

FEBRUARY

1	Th	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Intermediate Examination of September 1939.
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	
5	M	Publication of results of B. S. Sc. Part I Examination.
6	Tu	
7	W	*Ash Wednesday* (Holiday).
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	Sun	
12	M	Publication of results of B. V. Sc. Final (Old Regns.) Examination.
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	Meeting of the Academic Council.
17	S	(Holiday)
18	Sun	
19	M	*Muharram* (Holiday).
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
25	Sun	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	Madras University Act VII of 1923 received the assent of the Governor of Madras.
29	Th	Last date for the receipt of theses for the Examination for the Diploma in Economics.

MARCH

1	F	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. Part I Examination.
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	*Mahasivaratri* (Holiday).
8	F	
9	S	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A.,B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary and Final, M.A., B. Sc. (Hons.), O. T., B. O. L., F. E. and B. E. Examinations.
10	Sun	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Last day of registration for Diploma in French, Diploma in German and B.V. Sc. (N. R.) Examinations.
16	S	Meeting of the Syndicate.
17	Sun	
18	M	Matriculation, Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), Prely. and Final, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons). Parts I & II Main) F. E., B. E. and B.O.L. (Part I) Examinations.
19	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for L.T., B.Sc. Ag., Diploma in Economics and Diploma in Politics and Public Administration Examinations.
20	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration, First, Second, Final M.B and B.S., and B. Sc. (Pharmacy) Final Examinations.
21	Th	The Indian Universities Act, 1904, received the assent of the Governor-General. Maundy Thursday (Easter Holidays Begin.)
22	F	*Good Friday.*
23	S	
24	Sun	**Easter Sunday**
25	M	*Easter.*
26	Tu	
27	W	Office reopens after Easter Holidays. O. T. Preliminary Examination.
28	Th	
29	F	Meeting of the Senate. Madras University Act VII of 1923 received the assent of the Governor-General.
30	S	
31	Sun	Last day for receipt of applications and theses for M.Litt. M.Sc., D.Litt., D.Sc. and M.O.L. Examinations.

Note—The dates of commencement of all examinations, and time-tables in detail as finally fixed upon will be published in the *Gazette* in the preceding February.

APRIL

1	M	Last day of registration for B. V. Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (O. R.) Examinations. L.T., Pre-Registration, First and Second M.B. & B S., First and Second B.Sc. Ag., B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Final, M.D. and M.S. Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.L., B.L., Diploma in Indian Music, Diploma in Librarianship and Diploma in Geography Examinations. **Hindu University, Benares, Incorporated, 1916.**
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	Final M.B. and B.S. Examination. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part I.
6	S	
7	**Sun**	
8	M	*Telugu New Year's Day* (Holiday).
9	Tu	B.Sc. Ag. Final Examination.
10	W	Diploma in Indian Music and Diploma in Geography Examinations.
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	*Tamil New Year's Day* (Holiday).
14	**Sun**	
15	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B. V. Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (New and Old Regns.) and B.V. Sc. Final (New Regulations) Examinations. Publication of results of Pre-Registration, First and Second M.B. B.S. Examinations. F.L., B.L., D.G.O., and B.S.Sc. Part I Examinations.
16	Tu	*Sree Rama Navami* (Holiday).
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	(Holiday). Diploma in Librarianship Examination.
21	**Sun**	*Meeladi Nabi*
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	**Andhra University, Inaugurated, 1926.**
27	S	**Meeting of the Syndicate.**
28	**Sun**	
29	M	
30	Tu	

MAY

1	W	**University of Delhi, Incorporated, 1922.** **The Madras University Act, 1923, came into force.** B. V. Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (New and Old Regulations) and B.V.Sc. Final (New Regulations), Examinations. Publication of results of B.Sc. Pharmacy Final Examination.
2	Th	*Ascension Day.*
3	F	
4	S	
5	Sun	
6	M	Publication of results of F. E., B. E., Final M.B. & B.S., M.D., M.S., Diploma in Midwifery and B.S.Sc. Part I Examinations.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	Sun	
13	M	Publication of results of B.A. (Hons.) Final and M.A. Examinations.
14	Tu	
15	W	Last date for submission of theses for the Examination for the Diploma in Geography.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	(Holiday).
19	Sun	
20	M	*Rabiussani.* Publication of results of Matric., Intermediate, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main) and B.Sc. Ag. Examinations.
21	Tu	**Madras University—Appointment of the First Vice-Chancellor under the Act of 1923.**
22	W	
23	Th	*Corpus Christi.*
24	F	*Empire Day* (Holiday).
25	S	
26	Sun	Queen Mary Born 1867.
27	M	Publication of results of B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I & Part II (Subsidiary), L.T., O.T., B.O.L., Diploma in Indian Music and Diploma in Librarianship Examinations.
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	

JUNE

1	S	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
2	Sun	
3	M	Publication of results of B. V. Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (Old and New Regns.) and Final—(New Regulations) and Diploma in Geography Examinations.
4	Tu	**University of Nagpur, Incorporated, 1923.**
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	Sun	
10	M	Publication of results of F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	Sun	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	(Holiday).
23	Sun	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	Sun	

JULY

1	M	Half-yearly closing of Bank Accounts—(**Holiday**).
2	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the Examinations for Diploma in French and German.
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	Last day of registration for the B.V.Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate (Old Regns.) Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
6	S	
7	Sun	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	Last day for receipt of applications for Research Studentships and Fellowships. Examinations for the Diploma in Economics, Politics and Public Administration and French.
11	Th	Examination for the Diploma in German.
12	F	
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	Last day of registration for September Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary), L.T., F.L., B.L., B.O.L. Part I, D.G.O. and B.V.Sc. Prely.. Inter. and Final (New & Old Regns.) Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for D.G.O., B.V.Sc. Prely. and Inter. (Old Regulations) Examinations. M.L. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	**University of Bombay, Incorporated, 1857.**
19	F	
20	S	(Holiday).
21	Sun	
22	M	**University of Mysore, Incorporated, 1916.**
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	Sun	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

AUGUST

1	Th	B.V.Sc. Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations (Old Regulations.) Last day for receipt of reports from colleges of the subjects and courses in which classes had not been opened for want of students.
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	
5	M	
6	Tu	Last date for the submission of the Return of Staff as on 1st August 1940.
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	Sun	
12	M	Publication of results of B.S.Sc. (Part II), Examination.
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	*Avani Avittam* (Holiday).
18	Sun	
19	M	Publication of results of Diploma in Econs., Pol. and Public Administration, French and German Examinations.
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	(Holiday).
25	Sun	
26	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), B.O.L. Part I and L. T. Examinations.
27	Tu	*Sri Jayanti* (Holiday).
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	

SEPTEMBER

1	Sun	
2	M	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Inter. Examination of March 1940. Publication of the results of B.V.Sc. Preliminary, Intermediate (Old Regns.) and M. L. Examinations.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	**University of Madras, Incorporated, 1857.** *Vinayaka Chathurthi.* (Holiday).
6	F	
7	S	
8	Sun	**The Indian Universities Act, 1904, came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.**
9	M	
10	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F. L. and B. L. Examinations.
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	*Onam* (Holiday).
14	S	
15	Sun	
16	M	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B. Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.O.L. Part I and L.T. Examinations.
17	Tu	
18	W	*Shabha Barath.*
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	(Holiday.)
22	Sun	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	F. L. and B. L. Examinations.
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	Sun	St. Michaelmas Day.
30	M	Last day for receipt of applications for exemption from *bona-fide* trained teachers to appear for Matric., Inter., B.A. and M.A. Degree Examinations and from other private candidates for Matric. and O. T. Examinations, March 1941.

Note.—The dates of commencement of all examinations and time-tables in detail as finally fixed upon will be published in the *Gazette* in the preceding August.

OCTOBER		
1	Tu	**University of Patna, Incorporated, 1917.** *Mahalaya Amavasai* (Holiday).
2	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.V.Sc. Prely. Inter. and Final (New Regulations) and B.V.Sc. Final (Old Regulations).
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	Sun	
7	M	
8	Tu	Last day of registration for Pre-Registration, First, Second & Final M.B. & B.S. and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. Examinations.
9	W	*Ayudha Puja* (Holiday).
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	Sun	
14	M	**University of Punjab, Incorporated, 1882.**
15	Tu	D.G.O., B.V.Sc. Prely., Inter., Final. (New Regns.) B.V.Sc. Final (Old Regulations) Examinations. Last day of Registration for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	(Holiday).
20	Sun	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	Sun	
28	M	Publication of results of Inter., B. A., B. A. (Hons.) Prely., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), B.O.L. Part I and L.T. Examinations.
29	Tu	**The Madras University Amendment Act of 1929 came into force.**
30	W	*Deepavali* (Holiday.)
31	Th	Last day for receipt of applications and theses for M.Litt., M.Sc., D.Litt., D.Sc. and M.O.L. Examinations. Last day for receipt of applications from Institutions for recognition, affiliation or approval in any University courses from the following academic year.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

NOVEMBER

1	F	**University of Travancore Incorporated, 1937.**
2	S	*Ramzan.* (Holiday). *All Souls' Day.*
3	**Sun**	
4	M	Publication of results of D.G.O. Examination.
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	**Sun**	
11	M	*Armistice Day.* Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final M.B. and B.S. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations. Publication of results of F.L., B.L. and B.V.Sc. Prely. and Inter. (New Regns.) and Final (Old and New Regns.) Examinations.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Last day of registration for O.T. and B.O.L. Parts I, II and III Examinations.
16	S	**University of Allahabad, Incorporated, 1887.**
17	**Sun**	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	First and Second M.B. and B.S. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	(Holiday).
24	**Sun**	
25	M	Final M.B. and B.S. Examination.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

DECEMBER

1	**Sun**	Publication in the *Gazette of India* in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities Act, 1904. **University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh, Incorporated, 1920.**
2	M	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. (Part I) and B.V.Sc. Final (Old Regns.) Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. Examinations.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	**Sun**	
9	M	
10	Tu	Pre-Registration and B. Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. Examinations.
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	King George VI Born 1895.
15	**Sun**	
16	M	**University of Lucknow, Incorporated, 1920.** Last day of registration for Matriculation, B.A. (Hons.) Final, M.A., and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main subjects) Examinations.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	Publication of results of First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
21	S	(Holiday).
22	**Sun**	
23	M	
24	Tu	*Christmas Vacation* (Holiday)
25	W	Do. do. **Christmas Day.**
26	Th	Do. do.
27	F	Do. do.
28	S	Do. do.
29	**Sun**	Do. do.
30	M	Do. do.
31	Tu	Do. do.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES.

THE SENATE.

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. His Excellency Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E., Chancellor of the University, Government House, Madras.
2. The Hon. Sri C. J. Varkey, M.A., M.L.A., Pro-Chancellor of the University, Fort St. George, Madras.
3. Sri Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, M.A., M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
4. R. M. Statham, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

Principals of First-grade Colleges.

5. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Principal, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
6. Sri Rao Sahib D. Subrahmanya Sarma, M.A., L.T., (Principal, Pachaiyappa's College), Krishnapuram Street, Royapettah, Madras.
7. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
8. Muhammad Abdul Hamid, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
9. Miss K. Myers, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
10. Miss Eleanor H. Rivett, M.A., Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
11. Sri Rao Sahib C. D. Subrahmanya Chetti, M.A., Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.
12. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J., M.A., D.D., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

13. Sri K. Karunakaran Nayar, M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

14. Sister M. Antoinette, M.A., L.T., Principal, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.

15. Quadir Husain Khan, Esq., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

16. Sri C. N. Ganapati, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.

17. Sri C. S. Trilokekar, M.A., Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

18. E. M. Flint, Esq., M.A., B.Sc, Principal, American College, Tallakulam Post, Madura.

19. Sister M. Theodosia, A.C., M.A., Principal, St. Agnes College, Mangalore, Kankanady P. O., (S. Kanara Dt.).

20. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P.O., (S. Kanara Dt.).

21. Miss N. M. Hewitt, B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.

22. The Rev. S. Arulsami, S.J., M.A., L.T., Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.

23. Sri S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

24. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

25. Alexander Gnanamuttu, Esq., M.A., Principal, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

26. Sister Sophie, M.A., Principal, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

27. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

28. Sri V. Saranatha Ayyangar, M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

29. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

30. Sri P. G. Sahasranama Ayyar, M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.

31. Sri K. L. Moudgill, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., Principal, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

Principals of Professional Colleges.

32. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Principal, Law College), 86, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

33. Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., (Principal, Madras Medical College), Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.

34. Sri Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B. & C.M., D.T.M. & H., Principal, Stanley Medical College, G.T., Madras.

35. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, P.O. Saidapet.

36. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

37. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

38. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras.

39. Sri Rao Bahadur N. R. Krishnamma, M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

40. R. C. Broadfoot, Esq., N.D.A., C.D.A. (Hons.), Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.

41. Sri M. R. V. Panikkar, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Ag. Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

University Professors.

42. P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., M.L.C., University Professor of Indian Economics, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

43. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, 'Nileswar', Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

44. Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (Director, University Zoology Research Laboratory), Lakshmi Vilas, 50, Lloyd's Road, Gopalapuram, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

45. Sri M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (Director, University Botany Research Laboratory), 71, Venkatarangam Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

46. Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.I.C., Director, University Biochemistry Research Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

Members of the Syndicate not otherwise on the Senate.

47. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law,* (Vice-Principal, Madras Law College), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

48. Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E., B.A., M.L.C., Teynampet Gardens, Mylapore, Madras.

49. Sri S. Satyamurti, B.A., B.L., M.L.A. (Central), "Sundara", Thanikachala Chetti Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.

50. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

CLASS II (1)—LIFE MEMBERS.

51. Diwan Bahadur Rajah Sir S. Rm. M. Annamalai Chettiyar of Chettinad, LL.D., Chettinad Palace, Adyar, Madras.

52. Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., LL.D., 'Sudharma', Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

53. The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunni Menon, M.A., LL.D., 'Lakshmisadan', Purasawalkum, Vepery, Madras.

CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS.

(SECTION 14 (a) OF THE ACT).

*Three years.**

(1) *Members elected by the Registered Graduates.* (30).

(*From* 12*th April* 1938).

54. Sri T. S. Venkatesa Ayyar, M.A., M.L., Advocate, 33-B, High Road, Royapettah, Madras.

(*From* 14*th February* 1939).

55. Sri N. Halasyam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., No. 4, East Andar Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

56. Sri S. Ramachandra Ayyar, B.A., (Lecturer, St. Aloysius' College), Sanyasigudde, Mangalore, (S. K.).

57. Sri K. Srinivasapatrachari, M.A., L.T., Retired Lecturer, 49, Pachaiyappa Mudali Street, Kumbakonam.

58. Sri D. Hrishikesan Nambudripad, M.A., B.L., "Desamangalam House", Alamelumangapuram, Mylapore, Madras.

59. Sri Rao Bahadur A. Doraiswami Mudaliar, B.A., 54, Lauders Gate Road, Vepery, Madras.

60. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., 'Champaka Vilas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

61. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., 25, Angappa Naick Street, G. T., Madras.

62. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

63. Sri V. Thiruvenkataswami, M.A., Pachaiyappa's College Hostel, Chetput, Madras.

64. Sri A. Rama Ayyar, M.A., Vice-Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

* Subject to the provisions in Section 14 (b) of the Act.

65. Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., (Lecturer, in Indian History and Archaeology), Sripuram, Royapettah, Madras.

66. Sri Diwan Bahadur K. S. Ramaswami Sastriyar, B.A., B.L., Retired District and Sessions Judge, 47, Lloyds Road, Royapettah, Madras.

67. Sri K. Balasubrahmanyan, B.A., B.L., Advocate, "Ashrama", Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.

68. Sri T. M. Krishnamachari, M.A., B.L., Retired Professor, Taikad, Trivandrum.

69. Sri G. R. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

70. Sri M. Bhaktavatsalam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., 5, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

71. M. V. John, Esq., B.Sc., M.A., Lecturer, St. John's College, Palamcottah.

72. Sri Rao Bahadur Ati Narayana Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Retired District Judge, Malleswaram, Bangalore.

73. George Zachariah, Esq., B.A., L.M. & S., M.R.C.S., 'Flitcham', Marshall's Road, Egmore, Madras.

74. Sri M. S. Natesan, M.A., L.T., (Assistant Lecturer, Government College), 'Asramam', Crosscut Road, Coimbatore.

75. Sri Rao Bahadur M. Govindan Nayar, B.A., B.L., *Bar.-at-Law,* Retired Superintendent of Police, Boag Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.

76. Sri K. Venkataraman, B.A., 'Dilkush', Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.

77. O. F. E. Zacharias, Esq., B.A., L.T., Nancy House, Nancy Street, Vepery, Madras.

78. Sri K. Swaminathan, M.A., B.L., (Professor, Presidency College), "Dharmalayam", Mowbray's Road, Mylapore, Madras.

79. Sri P. A. Subrahmanyan, M.A., (Lecturer, Annamalai University), 45, Car Street, Chidambaram.

80. G. F. Andrews, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., L.T., Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras.

81. Sri B. Manavalan, B.Sc. (Ag.), B.L., 32, Sir Tyagaroya Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.

82. Sri A. Aravamudan, M.A., Lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye, (Travancore).

83. S. Kadir Muhammad Ninar Sahib Bahadur, B.A. (Hons.), Advocate, East Gate, Madura.

(2) *Members elected by the Academic Council.* (20).

(*From 3rd August* 1936).

84. Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law,* Reader in Indian Philosophy, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras.

85. Sri R. Srinivasan, M.A., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

(*From 18th August* 1936).

86. Sri V. Ramanatha Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Assistant Professor, Maharaja's College, Club Road, Ernakulam.

(*From 17th November* 1936).

87. Sri Rao Bahadur M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D. & C.M., Guru Bhavanam, Sladen's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.

(*From 17th February* 1937.)

88. Sri P. S. Lokanathan, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), Reader in Indian Economics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

(*From 24th November* 1937).

89. V. J. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P. O., (S. K.).

(*From* 21st *December* 1937).

90. Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Reader in Mathematics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

(*From* 16th *August* 1938).

91. Sri D. Gurumurti, M.A., Ph.D., Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

(*From* 22nd *December* 1938).

92. Sri N. Ramani, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.

93. Lt.-Col. M. M. Cruickshank, B.Sc., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., F.R.S. (Edin.), I.M.S., Professor, Medical College, P. T., Madras.

(*From* 9th *January* 1939).

94. The Rev. T. V. John, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye, (Travancore).

95. Sri P. Krishnamachari, M.A., L.T., Assistant Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.

(*From* 31st *March* 1939).

96. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Malayalam, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras.

97. S. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras.

98. Sri C. D. Rajeswaran, B.Sc. (Econ.), Assistant Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.

99. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., (Professor, Presidency College), 140, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

100. Sri M. J. Sargunam, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Union High School, Coimbatore.

101. Sri K. S. Mandalam Ayyar, M.A., L.T., (Additional Professor, St. Joseph's College), 12, Promenade Road, Cantt., Trichinopoly.

102. Sri P. Narayana Menon, B.A. (Hons.), Assistant Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

103. *Vacant.*

(3) *Members elected by the Madras Legislative Council and Assembly* (12).

Elected by the members of the Legislative Council (4).

(*From 15th March* 1938).

104. Sri B. Bheema Rao, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate, Goldsmith Street, Bellary.

105. Sri T. A. Ramalinga Chettiyar, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate, Race Course, Coimbatore.

(*From 5th April* 1938).

106. Sri K. Madhava Menon, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate and Municipal Councillor, Chalapuram P.O., Calicut.

107. *Vacant.*

Elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly (8).

(*From 29th January* 1938.)

108. Abdul Hameed Khan Sahib Bahadur, M.L.A., 125|126, Thayar Saheb Street, Mount Road, Madras.

109. Sri B. Bakthavathsalu Nayudu, M.L.A., Melkalathur Village, Minnal Post, (N. Arcot Dt.).

110. Sri K. Ishwara, M.L.A., Contractor, Kadri Hill, Padva Village, Kankanady P.O., Mangalore.

111. Mrs. N. Lakshmi Devi, M.L.A., Gandhinagar, Bellary.

112. P. K. Moideen Kutty Sahib Bahadur, M.L.A., Santha Vilas, C|o. Postmaster, Challaserry Post, *via* Pattambi, South Malabar.

113. Sri A. Pl. N. V. Nadimuthu Pillai, M.L.A., Banker and Landlord, "Chandra Vilas", Pattukkottai.

114. Sri R. Raghava Menon, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate and Municipal Councillor, Rice Street, Sultanpet, Palghat.

115. Sri S. C. Venkatappa Chettiyar, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Vakil, Shevapet, Salem.

(4)-A. *Members elected by the Principals of 2nd grade Affiliated Colleges.* (5).

(*From 25th April* 1938).

116. The Rev. G. T. Selwyn, M.A., Principal, St. John's College, Palamcottah.

(*From 26th September* 1938).

117. Sri K. Sankaran Unni Nayar, B.A. (Hons.), *Bar.-at-Law,* Principal, Government College, Mangalore.

(*From 31st March* 1939).

118. Sri T. M. Kelu Nedungadi, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.

119. Sri A. V. Kuttikrishna Menon, M.A., B.L., L.T., (Principal (on leave), Zamorin's College, Calicut), Anakkara P.O., *via* Kuttiparam, S. Malabar.

120. *Vacant.*

(4)-B. *Members elected by the Headmasters of High Schools* (3).

(*From 31st March* 1939).

121. Sri E. H. Parameswaran, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Tirtapati High School, Ambasamudram, (Tinnevelly District).

122. The Rev. Sathia Samuel, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Caldwell High School, Tuticorin.

123. J. Daniel, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Board High School, Chittoor.

(5) *Members elected by the Corporation of Madras.* (4)

(*From 9th March* 1937).

124. Sri U. Krishna Rao, M.B. & B.S., 323, Thambu Chetti Street, G. T., Madras.

125. Sri N. Gopala Menon, B.A., B.L., 70, Avadhanam Papier Road, Choolai, Vepery P. O., Madras.

126. Sri P. K. Vinayaka Mudaliar, 29, Venkatesa Gramani Street, Chintadripet, Madras.

127. *Vacant.*

(6) *Members elected by the Members of District Boards and Municipalities.* (36).

DISTRICT BOARDS (18).

(*From 13th March* 1939).

128. Sri M. Malli Reddi, Pleader and Member, District Board, Anantapur, (Anantapur Dt.).

(*From 8th August* 1938).

129. Sri B. S. Srinivasagopala Ayyangar, (Member, District Board), Pleader, Tiruvoodal Street, Tiruvannamalai, (North Arcot Dt.).

(*From 26th January* 1939).

130. Sri R. Venkatasubba Reddiyar, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, Tindivanam, (South Arcot Dt.).

(*From 31st March* 1939).

131. Sri Y. Mahabaleswarappa, Member, District Board, Bellary, (Bellary Dt.).

The membership on the Senate will be for three years from the date mentioned above the name, subject to their continuance as a member of the local Board.

(*From 8th August* 1938).

132. Sri C. N. Muthuranga Mudaliyar, B.A., M.L.A., (Central), (Member, District Board), Nazarathpet, Poonamallee, (Chingleput Dt.).

(*From 22nd February* 1939).

133. Srimati D. Lakshmi Gurumurti, B.A., (Member, District Board), College Buildings, Madanapalle, (Chittoor Dt.).

(*From 31st March* 1939).

134. D. K. Yusuf Mohideen Ansari Sahib Bahadur, Member, District Board, Dharapuram, (Coimbatore Dt.).

(*From 13th March* 1939).

135. Sri N. Chinna Subbayya, Member, District Board, Gollapali, Sidhout Taluk, (Cuddapah Dt.).

(*From 31st March* 1939).

136. Sri Sura Rami Reddi, District Board Member, Akaveedu, Racherla Post, Cumbum Taluq, (Kurnool Dt.).

137. Sri C. K. Raghavan Nambiyar, B.A., Member, District Board, Mangalore, (S. Kanara Dt.).

(*From 15th August* 1938).

138. Sri M. Muthayya Pillai, B.A., B.L., Member, District Board, Koothiarkundu, Pasumalai Post, Madura, (Madura Dt.).

(*From 31st March* 1939).

139. Sri K. Kelappan, President, District Board, Mudadi, N. Malabar.

(*From 13th December* 1938).

140. Sri B. K. Nandi Gowder, Member, District Board, Manjoor, Kundah Bridge P.O., (The Nilgiris Dt.).

Vide footnote on page 29.

(*From 29th June* 1939).

141. Sri P. S. Seshadri Ayyangar, B.A., B.L., (Member, District Board, Ramnad), Vakil, Manamadura, Ramnad Dt.

(*From 31st May* 1937).

142. Sri A. E. Venkatesa Ayyar, M.A., B.L., (Member, Salem District Board), Athreya Graham, Sivaswamipuram Extension, Salem (Salem Dt.).

(*From 15th April* 1939).

143. Sri M. D. Tyagaraja Pillai, Member, Tanjore District Board, Kalathur, Koradacheri P. O., (Tanjore Dt.).

(*From 11th February* 1937).

144. Sri N. Chinnakannu Pillai, B.A., B.L., Vakil and District Board Member, Tuticorin, (Tinnevelly Dt.).

(*From 31st March* 1939).

145. Srimati Rukmani Nagaratnam, Member, District Board, Vengadathanur, Sengattupatupatti Post, (*via*) Thuraiyur, Trichinopoly Dt.

MUNICIPALITIES (18).

(*From 31st March* 1939).

146. Janab K. Hamiduddin Sahib Bahadur, Landlord and Municipal Councillor, Munro Street, Anantapur. (Anantapur Dt.).

(*From 19th September* 1938).

147. V. Abdul Gafoor Sahib Bahadur, Vice-Chairman, Municipal Council, Vellore, (North Arcot Dt.).

(*From 17th August* 1938).

148. Sri T. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar, B.A., B.L., Municipal Councillor, Cuddalore, N. T., (S. Arcot Dist.).

Vide footnote on page 29.

(*From 23rd August* 1938).

149. The Rev. J. Pinto, Municipal Councillor, Bellary.

(*From 31st March* 1939).

150. Sri P. S. Srinivasan, M.L.A., Chairman, Municipal Council, Conjeevaram. (Chingleput Dt.).

(*From 23rd August* 1938).

151. Sri C. Sreepathi Chettiar, Municipal Councillor, Chittoor (Chittoor District).

(*From 17th August* 1938).

152. Sri A. Muthiah Pillai, Municipal Councillor, Udumalpet, (Coimbatore District).

(*From 11th March* 1938).

153. S. Khaja Hussain Sahib Bahadur, Municipal Councillor, Kotha Kottala, Proddattur P. O., (Cuddapah).

(*From 31st March* 1939).

154. Sri U. Laxmana Shenoi, B.A., L.T., Municipal Councillor, Mangalore, (South Kanara).

155. Sri K. Achaiya Chetty, B.A., B.L., Pleader, and Municipal Councillor, Kurnool, (Kurnool Dt.).

(*From 1st March* 1939).

156. Sri P. Venkataramadas, B.A. (Hons.), B.L., Chairman, Municipal Council, Dindigul, (Madura Dt.).

(*From 15th August* 1938).

157. Sri H. Manjunatha Rao, Municipal Councillor, Calicut, (Malabar).

(*From 8th August* 1938).

158. Sri A. Ramamurti Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate and Member, Municipal Council, Ootacamund, (The Nilgiris).

Vide footnote on page 29.

(*From 2nd August* 1938).

159. Sri P. Thirukutasundaram Pillai, M.A., B.L., Vice-Chairman, Municipal Council, Devakottai, (Ramnad Dt.).

(*From 17th August* 1938).

160. Sri R. Venkatappa Chettiyar, Municipal Councillor, Salem, (Salem Dt.).

(*From 23rd August* 1938).

161. Sri A. M. P. Thiruvambalam Chettiar, Chairman, Municipal Council, Negapatam, (Tanjore Dt.).

(*From 11th March* 1938).

162. Sri K. V. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., M.L., Member, Municipal Council, Viraraghavapuram, Tinnevelly.

(*From 17th August* 1938).

163. Sri T. R. Gopal Rao, Vice-Chairman, Municipal Council, Trichinopoly.

(7) (i) *Elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce* (2).

(*From 1st December* 1936).

164. F. Howard Oakley, Esq., c|o. Messrs. Oakley Bowden & Co., (Madras), Ltd., 15, Armenian Street, Madras.

(*From 16th March* 1937).

165. G. A. Bambridge, Esq., c|o. Messrs. Binny & Co., Ltd., Post Box No. 66, Madras.

(7) (ii) *Elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce* (2).

(*From 31st March* 1939).

166. Sri S. Kannan, Proprietor, Messrs. Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., 2|16, Mount Road, Madras.

167. Sri Diwan Bahadur G. Narayanaswami Chetti, C.I.E., Gopathi Villa, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.

Vide footnote on page 29.

(8) *Elected by the Madras Landholders' Association* (2).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

168. Sri G. Ramakrishna Rao, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Conran Smith Road, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

169. Sri T. V. K. Kamaraja Pandia Nayakar, Zamindar of Bodinayakanur, M.L.A., Bodinayakanur, (Madura Dt.).

(9) *Elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.* (2).

(*From* 3*rd January* 1938).

170. Syed Niamathullah Sahib Bahadur, Islamic Pharmacy, 8, Broadway, G. T., Madras.

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

171. M. S. Abdul Azeez Sahib Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, 23, Pallappan Street, Triplicane, Madras.

(11) *Members nominated by the Chancellor* (30).

(*From* 5*th November* 1936).

172. Sir Vepa Ramesam, B.A., B.L., 'Gopal Vihar', Edward Elliots Road, Mylapore, Madras.

(*From* 23*rd March* 1937).

173. The Hon'ble Justice Diwan Bahadur K. P. Lakshmana Rao, B.A., B.L., 'Sundaram', Mowbray's Road, Mylapore, Madras.

(*From* 19*th May* 1937).

174. Rao Bahadur Sir C. V. Ananthakrishna Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Retired High Court Judge of Madras, Chittur, Cochin.

(*From* 11*th September* 1937).

175. Miss Shereen Shujat Ali, M.A., L.T., Superintendent, Government Hobart Secondary and Training School for Women, Royapettah, Madras.

(*From* 15*th January* 1938.)

176. Major-General N. M. Wilson, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S., 81, Mount Road, Madras.

(*From* 18*th May* 1938).

177. Sri Rao Sahib I. N. Menon, M.A., B.Litt., Director of Public Instruction, Cochin, Trichur.

(*From* 9*th July* 1938).

178. E. H. M. Bower, Esq., I.S.O., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Hermitage, Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

(*From* 17*th August* 1938).

179. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

(*From* 24*th September* 1938).

180. Syed Muhammad Husain Jafary, Esq., B.A., Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad (Dn.).

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

181. J. Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Professor, Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Victoria Hostel, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

182. M. Ruthnaswami, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Sterling Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.

183. Khan Sahib Moulvi Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Madras.

184. Janab B. Pocker Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Advocate, "Messenger Lodge", Bazaar Road, Royapettah, Madras.

185. E. I. Halligua, Esq., B.A., Jew Town, Cochin.

186. The Hon'ble Justice Diwan Bahadur C. Kunhiraman, B.A., B.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, "Finchley", Harley's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

187. Sri Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonslé, I.S.O., "Stone Gift", 9, Murugesa Mudali Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.

188. Sri B. S. Murti, B.A., B.Ed., M.L.A., Parliamentary Secretary, Fort St. George, Madras.

189. Sri Rao Bahadur M. C. Raja, M.L.A., "L'Allegro", Rajah Street, St. Thomas Mount, Madras.

190. Sri Diwan Bahadur R. Srinivasan, M.L.C., Lloyd's Road, Royapettah, Madras.

191. Sri H. B. Ari Gowder, B.A., M.L.A., Hoobathalai, Aravankadu P.O., The Nilgiris.

192. Sri J. Sivashunmugam Pillai, M.A., M.L.A., No. 26, Kutti Street, Nungambakkam, Madras.

193. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A., M.L.C., 9, Kennett Lane, Egmore, Madras.

194. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.

195. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., Professor, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

196. Mrs. L. N. Virasinghe-Chinnappa, M.B. & B.S., "Trigon", Lauder's Gate Road, Vepery, Madras.

197. Lady M. Venkatasubba Rao, Spur Tank House, Egmore, Madras.

198. The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, The Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

199. Sri B. Narayana Bhat, B.A., Principal, Sanskrit College, Perdala, (S. Kanara Dt.).

200. Sri N. P. Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D., Government Epigraphist for India, Ootacamund.

201. Janab Syed Abdul Wahab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., M.L.C., near Lal Mosque, Kurnool.

(12) *Members to represent the Chief Languages in the Presidency.* (7)

(*From 7th May* 1937).

202. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, M.A., Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

(*From 31st March* 1939).

203. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Reader in Sanskrit, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

204. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., Reader in Tamil, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

205. Sri Raja P. Parthasarathy Rayaningar of Panagal, B.A., Kalahasti, Chittoor District.

206. Sri Rao Sahib B. S. Nirody, B.A., M.Sc., (Senior Translator to Government), Agri-Horticultural Gardens, Teynampet, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

207. Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D. Phil., (Lecturer, Government Muhammadan College), 34, Sir Theagaroya Road, Thyagaroyanagar, Madras.

208. *Vacant.*

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. Sri Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, M.A., M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

2. R. M. Statham, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

(2) *University Professors.*

3. P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., M.L.C., University Professor of Indian Economics, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

4. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, 'Nileswar,' Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

5. Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (Director, University Zoology Research Laboratory), "Lakshmi Vilas", 50, Lloyd's Road, Gopalapuram, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

6. Sri M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (Director, University Botany Research Laboratory), 71, Venkatarangam Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

7. Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.I.C., Director, University Biochemistry Research Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

(3) *Heads of University Departments of Study and Research.*

8. Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law,* Reader in Indian Philosophy, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

9. Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Reader in Mathematics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

10. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Reader in Sanskrit, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

11. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., Reader in Tamil, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

12. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A., Senior Lecturer in Telugu, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

13. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Malayalam, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

14. Sri H. Chennakesava Ayyangar, M.O.L., Senior Lecturer in Kannada, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

15. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer, Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

16. E. Asirvatham, Esq., B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Reader in Politics and Public Administration, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

17. George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., (Lecturer in Geography, University of Madras), Diwan Ramiengar Road, Vepery, Madras.

18. Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L., (Lecturer in Indian Music), 8, Diwan Ramiengar Road, Vepery, Madras.

(4) *Librarian of the University Library.*

19. Sri Rao Sahib S. R. Ranganathan, M.A., L.T., Librarian, University Library, No. 15, Swami Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

(5) *Principals of First Grade Colleges.*

20. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Principal, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

21. Sri Rao Sahib D. Subrahmanya Sarma, M.A., L.T., (Principal, Pachaiyappa's College), Srikrishnapuram Street, Royapettah, Madras.

22. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

23. Muhammad Abdul Hamid, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

24. Miss K. Myers, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

25. Miss Eleanor H. Rivett, M.A., Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

26. Sri Rao Sahib C. D. Subrahmanya Chetti, M.A., Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.

27. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J., M.A., D.D., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

28. Sri K. Karunakaran Nayar, M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

29. Sister M. Antoinette, M.A., L.T., Principal, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.

30. Quadir Husain Khan, Esq., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).

31. Sri C. N. Ganapati, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.

32. Sri C. S. Trilokekar, M.A., Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

33. E. M. Flint, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Principal, American College, Tallakulam P. O., Madura.

34. Sister M. Theodosia, A.C., M.A., Principal, St. Agnes College, Mangalore, Kankanady P. O., (S. K.).

35. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P.O., (S. Kanara).

36. Miss N. M. Hewitt, B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.

37. The Rev. S. Arulsami, S.J., M.A., L.T., Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.

38. Sri S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

39. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

40. Alexander Gnanamuttu, Esq., M.A., Principal, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

41. Sister Sophie, M.A., Principal, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

42. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

43. Sri V. Saranatha Ayyangar, M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

44. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

45. Sri P. G. Sahasranama Ayyar, M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.

46. Sri K. L. Moudgill, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., Principal, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

(6) *Principals of Professional Colleges.*

47. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Principal, Law College), 86, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

48. Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., (Principal, Madras Medical College), Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.

49. Sri Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B. & C.M., D.T.M. & H., Principal, Stanley Medical College, G. T., Madras.

50. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras.

51. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

52. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

53. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras.

54. Sri Rao Bahadur N. R. Krishnamma, M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

55. R. C. Broadfoot, Esq., N.D.A., C.D.A. (Hons.), Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.

56. Sri M. R. V. Panikkar, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Ag. Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

(7) *Principals of Constituent Second Grade Colleges.*

* * * *

(8) *Readers of the University.*

(*Appointed under Sec.* 19 (*g*) *of the Act*).

57. Sri P. S. Lokanathan M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), Reader in Indian Economics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

58. Sri N. Venkataramanayya, M.A., Ph.D., Reader in Indian History, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

HONORARY READERS.

(*For one year from* 1st *June* 1939).

59. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., (Professor, Presidency College), 140, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

60. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

61. Sri T. Ekambaram, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (Professor, Presidency College), 1, St. George's Cathedral Road, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

62. Sri C. P. Gnanamuttu, M.A., D.Sc., Lecturer, American College, Madura.

63. Sri Rao Bahadur M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., C.M., Guru Bhavanam, Sladen's Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.

64. Sri C. Lakshminarayanan, M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

65. A. V. Moses, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

66. Sri T. N. Muthuswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., (Madras).

67. Sri V. Ramanatha Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Assistant Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

68. J. J. Rudra, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.I.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., Professor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, (Madras).

69. Sri T. V. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Royapettah High Road, Royapettah, Madras.

70. Sri P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

(9) *Members of the Senate nominated under clause* (12) *of class III of Sub-section* (*a*) *of Section* 14.

(*Three years.*)

(*7th May* 1937).

71. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, M.A., Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

(31*st* *March* 1939.)

*72. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Reader in Sanskrit, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

*73. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., Reader in Tamil, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

74. Sri Raja P. Parthasarathi Rayaningar of Panagal, B.A., Kalahasti, Chittoor Dt.

75. Sri Rao Sahib B. S. Nirody, B.A., M.Sc., Senior Translator to Government, Agri-Horticultural Gardens, Teynampet, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

76. Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib, Bahadur, M.A., D. Phil. (Government Muhammadan College), 34, Sir Tyagaroya Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.

77. *Vacant.*

(10) *Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.*

78. Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E., B.A., M.L.C., Teynampet Gardens, Mylapore, Madras.

79. Sri S. Satyamurti, B.A., B.L., M.L.A. (Central), "Sundara", Thanikachala Chetti Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.

80. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

81. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Professor, Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Victoria Hostel, Triplicane, Madras.

82. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A., M.L.C., 9, Kennett Lane, Egmore, Madras.

* Also ex-officio members as Heads of University Departments of Study and Research.

83. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., 'Champaka Vilas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

84. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

85. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., 25, Angappa Naick Street, G. T., Madras.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

(SECTION 23 (a) OF THE ACT).

(*Three years.**)

(1) *Members elected by the Principals of affiliated second grade Colleges.* (6)

(29*th July* 1936).

86. Sri T. M. Kelu Nedungadi, M.A., L.T. Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.

(31*st August* 1937).

87. The Rev. G. T. Selwyn, M.A., Principal, St. John's College, Palamcottah.

(26*th September* 1938).

88. Sri K. Sankaran Unni Nayar, B.A. (Hons.), *Bar.-at-Law,* Principal, Government College, Mangalore.

(21*st March* 1939).

89. Ahmed Ali, Esq., M.A., Principal, Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi.

90. Dr. Th. Lorch, Principal, Malabar Christian College, Calicut.

(31*st March* 1939).

91. Sri A. V. Kuttikrishna Menon, M.A., B.L., L.T., (Principal (on leave), Zamorin's College, Calicut), Anakkara P.O., *via* Kuttiparam, S. Malabar.

* Subject to the provisions in Section 23 (b) of the Act.

(2) *Members elected by the Senate* (5).

(29*th September* 1936).

92. The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., D.D., Bishop of Madras, The Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

(17*th February* 1937).

93. G. F. Andrews, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., L.T., Y.M.C.A College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras.

(*From* 28*th April* 1939).

94. Srimati D. Lakshmi Gurumurti, B.A., College Buildings, Madanapalle, Chittoor Dt.

95. Sri S. Kannan, 2|16, Mount Road, Madras.

96. *Vacant.*

(3) *Members elected by the staff of the Honours Colleges and the Madras Medical College.*

(3 each).

(18*th July* 1938).

97. The Rev. L. Vion, S.J., Lic.-es-sc., (Loyola College, Madras).

(31*st March* 1939.)

98. Sri P. C. Ramachandran, M.A., Lecturer, Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

99. Sri L. N. Govindarajan, M.A., Lecturer, Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

(31*st March* 1939.)

100. Sri C. D. Rajeswaran, B.Sc. (Econ.), Assistant Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.

101. Sri K. Suryanarayana, B.A., L.T., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.

102. Sri M. Varadarajan, B.A., Lecturer, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.

(*23rd November* 1937).

103. Sri T. V. Narasinga Rao, M.A., L.T., Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

(*26th July* 1938).

104. Sri P. P. S. Sastri, M.A., (Professor, Presidency College), Singrachari Street, Triplicane, Madras.

(*1st December* 1938).

105. Sri S. Ramachandra Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

(*24th September* 1936).

106. Kazi Syed Moinuddin Sahib Bahadur, M.Sc., Ph.D., Professor, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).

(*31st March* 1939).

107. Ahmed Abdulla Siddiqui, Esq., B.A., Professor, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).

108. Sri K. S. Raghavan, B.A., L.T., Lecturer, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).

(*25th August* 1936).

109. O. F. E. Zacharias, Esq., B.A., L.T., (Lecturer, Madras Christian College, Tambaram), (Chingleput Dt.). Nancy House, Vepery, Madras.

(*19th October* 1937).

110. Sri J. D. Asirvatham, M.A., L.T., Associate Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

(18*th July* 1938).

111 The Rev. T. G. Platten, M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

(31*st March* 1939).

112. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly.

113. Sri K. S. Mandalam Ayyar, M.A., L.T., (Additional Professor, St. Joseph's College), 12, Promenade Road, Cantt., Trichinopoly.

114. Sri T. Srinivasan, M.A., Assistant Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly.

(22*nd December* 1938).

115. Sri V. Narayana Pillai, M.A., B.L., Assistant Professor, Maharaja's College of Arts, Thycaud, Trivandrum.

(31*st March* 1939).

116. Sri N. Gopala Pillai, M.A., Lecturer, Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.

(.... *August* 1939).

117. *Vacant*, Maharaja's College of Arts, Thycaud, Trivandrum.

(5*th October* 1937).

118. T. K. Koshy, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

(23*rd August* 1938).

119. Sri H. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum

(31*st March* 1939).

120. T. T. Thomas, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

(3rd *August* 1937).

121. P. K. Koshy, Esq., B.A., M.B. & B.S., F.R.C.P., Professor, Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras.

(23rd *August* 1938).

122. Sri Rao Bahadur S. Ramakrishnan, L.M.S., L.R.C.P. & S., Professor, Madras Medical College, P. T., Madras.

(5th *September* 1938).

123. Lt.-Col. M. M. Cruickshank, B.Sc., Ch.M., M.D., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.S. (Edin.), I.M.S., Professor, Medical College, Park Town, Madras.

(4) *Members elected by the staff of other First Grade and Professional Colleges.* (2 *each*).

(23rd *February* 1937).

124. Muhammad Kutbuddin Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., (Lecturer, Government Muhammadan College), 'Barakath', Alandur Road, Saidapet, (Madras).

125. Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., (Lecturer, Government Muhammadan College), "Erin Villa", Smith Road, Mount Road, Madras.

(16th *August* 1936).

126. Miss P. Seethammal, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

(23rd *November* 1937).

127. Miss M. M. Mehta, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

(12th *April* 1938).

128. Miss Mary Masillamani, B.A., L.T., Lecturer, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

(.... *July* 1939).

129. *Vacant*,
Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

(28*th* *August* 1936).

130. Sri C. Narayana Rao, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Assistant Lecturer, C. D. College, Anantapur.

(19*th* *August* 1938).

131. Sri V. Tiruvenkatachari, M.A., L.T., Asst. Lecturer, C. D. College, Anantapur.

(31*st* *March* 1939.)

132. The Rev. D. Ferroli, S.J., D.Sc., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

133. Sri K. Rami Reddi, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., Lecturer, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

(31*st* *March* 1939.)

134. Sri P. Narayana Menon, B.A. (Hons.), Assistant Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

135. Sri K. V. Krishna Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

(18*th* *July* 1938).

136. Rev. Sister Marie Thèrése, M.A., Lecturer, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.

(31*st* *March* 1939.)

137. Rev. Sister Teresita, M.A., Lecturer, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.

(15*th* *August* 1938).

138. Sri N. Ramani, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.

(17*th August* 1938).

139. Sri P. Krishnamachari, M.A., L.T., Asst. Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.

(9*th August* 1936).

140. Sri D. Gurumurti, M.A., Ph.D., Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

141. Sri D. V. Krishnamurti, M.A., Lecturer, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

(31*st March* 1939.)

142. Devaraj G. Paul, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, American College, Madura.

143. The Rev. E. L. Nolting, M.A., B.D., Lecturer, American College, Madura.

(31*st March* 1939).

144. Sister M. Vera, A.C., B.A., Professor, St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.

(.... *August* 1939).

145. *Vacant,* St. Agnes' College, Mangalore, Kankanady P. O., (S. Kanara).

(16*th August* 1937).

146. V. J. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P. O., (S. Kanara).

(17*th August* 1937).

147. The Rev. I. Fernandes, S.J., B.A., Lecturer, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P. O., (S. Kanara).

(.... *July* 1939).

148. *Vacant,* Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.

149. *Vacant,* Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.

(18*th July* 1938).

150. P. C. R. Peter, Esq., M.A., L.T., Assistant Lecturer, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah (Tinnevelly Dt.).

(31*st* *March* 1939.)

151. The Rev. S. Mudiappar, S.J., M.A., Lecturer, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah (Tinnevelly Dt.).

(3*rd* *August* 1937).

152. Sri M. Varada Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Assistant Lecturer, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

(25*th* *January* 1938).

153. Sri K. Sankaranarayanan Unni, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Assistant Lecturer, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

(31*st* *March* 1939).

154. Sri P. K. Arunachalam, Lecturer in Tamil, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

(.... *August* 1939).

155. *Vacant*, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

(11*th* *August* 1936).

156. Sister St. John, B.A., B.D. (Hons.), Lecturer, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

(13*th* *September* 1938).

157. Miss M. James, M.A., Dip. Edn., Lecturer, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

(18th *July* 1938).

158. Sri K. R. Rajagopala Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Assistant Lecturer, National College, Trichinopoly.

(31*st* *March* 1939).

159. Sri M. K. Venkatarama Ayyar, M.A., Lecturer, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

(31*st March* 1939).

160. Sri P. Ramanathan, M.A., Lecturer, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

161. V. K. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

(21*st November* 1938).

162. Sri K. V. Venkatasubrahmanyam, B.A., M.L., (Professor, Law College, Madras), 1, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

(31*st March* 1939).

163. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law* (Vice-Principal, Madras Law College), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

(22*nd February* 1939).

164. M. A. Basir, Esq., M.B. & B.S., Ph.D., Professor, Stanley Medical College, G. T., Madras.

165. Sri S. Lakshminarayanan, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Stanley Medical College, G. T., Madras.

(3*rd April* 1937).

166. Sri A. Viswanath, B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., A.C.G.I., D.I.C., Professor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P. O., Madras.

(27*th August* 1938).

167. Sri P. Subba Rao, B.A., A.M.I.E.E., Instructor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P. O., Madras.

(27*th July* 1937).

168. D. T. Chiranjivi, Esq., M.A., B.Ed., Lecturer, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

(12*th September* 1938).

169. Korula Jacob, Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

(*31st August* 1937).

170. Miss V. Koman, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Lecturer, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

171. Miss R. B. Nityananda, B.A., L.T., Assistant, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

(*2nd November* 1937).

172. Mrs. H. S. Charles, B.A., L.T., Professor, St. Christopher's Training College, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras.

(*4th February* 1939).

173. Miss H. T. Scudder, M.A., Professor, St. Christopher's Training College, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras.

(*31st October* 1938).

174. Sri N. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

(*14th November* 1938).

175. Sri K. C. Viraraghava Ayyar, M.A., L.T., (Teachers' College, Saidapet), Rangier Street, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.

(*3rd November* 1937).

176. Sri H. Shiva Rao, B.Sc., Dip. Ag., Lecturer, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

(*2nd February* 1938).

177. Sri S. N. Chandrasekhara Ayyar, M.A., Assistant Lecturer, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

(*3rd August* 1936).

178. Sri Rao Sahib M. Anantanarayana Rao, G.M.V.C., Lecturer, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

(2*nd* *February* 1939).

179. *Sri M. R. V. Panikkar, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Madras Veterinary College, Madras.

(5) ***Members elected by Headmasters of High Schools recognized by the Local Government*** **(3).**

(31*st* *March* 1939).

180. The Rev. A. M. Antoniswami, S.J., St. Joseph's College School, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

181. Sri V. Rajagopala Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Board High School, Kollegal (Coimbatore Dt.).

182. Sri M. J. Sargunam, M.A., L.T., Union High School, Coimbatore.

* Also ex-officio member as Ag. Principal of the College.

SYNDICATE.

Class I—Ex-Officio Members.

1. Sri Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, M.A., M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, University Buildings, Triplicane, Madras.

2. R. M. Statham, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

Class II—Other Members.

*Three years.**

Elected by the Senate under sub-clause (1)-
(*Section* 18 *of the Act.*)

(*From 16th February* 1939).

3. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Kankanady P.O., Mangalore, (S. K.).

(*From* 1*st May* 1939).

4. Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.

5. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

6. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Professor, Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Victoria Hostel, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

7. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, 'Champaka Vilas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

---

* Subject to provisions of Section 18 (b) of the Act.

8. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A., M.L.C., 9, Kennett Lane, Egmore, Madras.

9. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

10. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, 25, Angappa Naick Street, George Town, Madras.

Elected by the Academic Council under sub-clause (2).

(*From* 9*th February* 1938).

11. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Vice-Principal, Madras Law College), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

(*From* 13*th July* 1938).

12. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

(*From* 9*th February* 1939).

13. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane P. O., Madras.

(*From* 1*st May* 1939).

14. Alexander Gnanamuttu, Esq., M.A., Principal, The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

15. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam Post, Trichinopoly.

16. *Vacant.*

Nominated by H. E. the Chancellor under sub-clause (3).

(*From* 27*th October* 1938).

17. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

(*From* 31*st March* 1939).

18. Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E., B.A., M.L.C., Teynampet Gardens, Mylapore, Madras.

19. Sri S. Satyamurti, B.A., B.L., M.L.A. (Central), "Sundara", Thanikachala Chetti Road, Tyagaroya-nagar, Madras.

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

(*Three years*).

(*From 15th December* 1936).

1. The Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, (*Chairman*).

2. *Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law,* (Vice-Principal, Madras Law College), "Ormesdale", Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

3. *†The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., S. Kanara.

4. †The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

5. Sri K. P. Padmanabha Pillai, B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law,* Principal, Law College, Trivandrum.

6. †Sri A. V. Kuttikrishna Menon, M.A., B.L., L.T., (Principal, Zamorin's College, Calicut—*on leave*), Anakkara P. O., *via* Kuttipuram, S. Malabar.

7. †The Rev. L. Vion, S.J., Lic.-és.-sc., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.

8. *†Alexander Gnanamuttu, Esq., M.A., Principal, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

9. *Vacant.*

---

* Members of the Syndicate.

† Principals or Teachers of Affiliated Colleges.

FACULTIES.

Faculty of Arts.

1. Mr. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, (*President*), (1*st August* 1938).
2. Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan.
3. Mr. R. M. Statham, C.I.E.
4. Dr. P. J. Thomas.
5. Mr. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri.
6. Dr. E. Asirvatham.
7. Mr. George Kuriyan.
8. Rao Sahib S. R. Ranganathan.
9. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J.
10. Rao Sahib D. Subrahmanya Sarma.
11. Mr. H. C. Papworth.
12. Mr. Muhammad Abdul Hamid, M.B.E.
13. Miss K. Myers.
14. Miss Eleanor H. Rivett.
15. Rao Sahib C. D. Subrahmanya Chetti.
16. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J.
17. Sister M. Antoinette.
18. Mr. Quadir Husain Khan.
19. Sister M. Theodosia, A.C.
20. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor.
21. The Rev. A. J. Boyd.
22. Mr. Alexander Gnanamuttu.
23. Sister Sophie.
24. The Rev. J. D'Souza, S.J.
25. Mr. V. Saranatha Ayyangar.
26. The Rev. J. Palocaren.
27. Mr. P. G. Sahasranama Ayyar.

28. Dr. P. S. Lokanathan.
29. Dr. N. Venkataramanayya
30. Mr. V. K. Ayappan Pillai.
31. Mr. P. Sankaran Nambiyar.
32. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E.
33. Mr. Joseph Franco.
34. Sir Mohamed Usman, K.C.I.E.
35. Mr. A. Gopala Menon.
36. Mr. T. M. Kelu Nedungadi.
37. The Rev. G. T. Selwyn.
38. Mr. K. S. U. Nair.
39. The Rt. Rev. E. H. M. Waller.
40. Dr. G. F. Andrews.
41. Mr. M. Varadarajan.
42. Mr. P. P. S. Sastri.
43. Mr. O. F. E. Zacharias.
44 Mr. J. D. Asirvatham.
45. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J.
46. Mr. V. Narayana Pillai.
47. Mr. Muhammad Kutbuddin.
48. Mr. Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi.
49. Miss P. Seethammal.
50. Dr. C. Narayana Rao.
51. Rev. Sister M. Thèrése.
52. Mr. N. Ramani.
53 V. Ramanatha Ayyar.
54. Dr. D. Gurumurti.
55. Sister M. Vera, A.C.
56. The Rev. I. Fernandes, S.J.
57. Mr. P. C. R. Peter.
58. Mr. K. Sankaranarayanan Unni.

59. Sister St. John.
60. Miss Mary James.
61. Mr. K. R. Rajagopala Ayyangar.
62. Mr. V. Rajagopala Ayyar.
63. The Rev. A. M. Antoniswami, S.J.
64. Dr. C. Kunhan Raja.
65. Mr. K. Ramakrishnayya.
66. Dr. C. Achyuta Menon.
67. Dr. Muhammad Hussain Nainar.
68. Raja P. Parthasarathirayaningar.
69. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur.
70. The Most Rev. Mar Ivanios.

Faculty of Science.

1. Mr. R. Gopala Ayyar, (*President*). (10*th August* 1936).
2. Dr. M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar.
3. Dr. M. Damodaran.
4. Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswami.
5. Rao Sahib S. R. Ranganathan.
6. Mr. K. Karunakaran Nayar.
7. Mr. C. N. Ganapati.

8. Mr. E. M. Flint.
9. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J.
10. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor.
11. Dr. K. L. Moudgill.
12. Dr. B. B. Dey.
13. Dr. T. Ekambaram.
14. Mr. C. Lakshminarayanan.
15. Dr. A. V. Moses.
16. Mr. T. N. Muttuswami Ayyar.
17. Mr. A. V. Kuttikrishna Menon.
18. The Rev. L. Vion, S.J.
19. Mr. T. V. Narasinga Rao.
20. Mr. S. Ramachandran.
21 Dr. Kazi Syed Moinuddin.
22. The Rev. T. G. Platten.
23. Mr. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
24. Dr. T. K. Koshy.
25. Dr. H. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
26. Miss M. M. Mehta.
27. Mr. V. Tiruvenkatachari.
28. Mr. P. Krishnamachari.
29. Dr. C. P. Gnanamuttu.
30. Mr. V. J. Joseph.
31. Mr. M. Varada Ayyar.
32. Mr. R. Srinivasan.
33. Mr. C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai.
34. Dr. F. H. Gravely.

Faculty of Law.

1. Mr. K. Krishna Menon, (*President*), (6*th October* 1936).
2. Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar.
3. Mr. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed.
4. Mr. K. Bhashyam.
5. Mr. S. Govindarajulu Nayudu.
6. Mr. K. V. Venkatasubrahmanyam.
7. Sir C. Madhavan Nair.

Faculty of Medicine.

1. Rao Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, (*President*), (18*th May* 1937).
2. Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti.
3. Dr. M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar.
4. Dr. P. K. Koshy.
5. Rao Bahadur S. Ramakrishnan.
6. Lt.-Col. M. M. Cruickshank, I.M.S.

Faculty of Engineering.

1. Dr. K. C. Chakko, (*President*), (10*th August* 1936).
2. Mr. A. Visvanath.
3. Mr. P. Subba Rao.
4. Mr. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar.

Faculty of Teaching.

1. Rao Bahadur N. R. Krishnamma, (*President*), (1*st August* 1938).
2. The Rev. T. R. Foulger.
3. Miss J. M. Gerrard.
4. Miss C. Eipe.
5. Mr. N. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
6. Mr. D. T. Chiranjivi.
7. Mr. Korula Jacob.
8. Miss V. Koman.
9. Miss R. B. Nityananda.
10. Mrs. H. S. Charles.
11. Mr. K. C. Viraraghava Ayyar.
12. Miss H. T. Scudder.

Faculty of Agriculture.

1. Mr. R. C. Broadfoot, (*President*), (3*rd April* 1937).
2. Dr. P. J. Thomas.
3. Mr. S. N. Chandrasekhara Ayyar.
4. Mr. H. Shiva Rao.
5. Rao Bahadur M. R. Ramaswami Sivan.

Faculty of Veterinary Science.

1. Mr. T. J. Hurley, (*President*), (15*th March* 1938).
2. Rao Sahib M. Anantanarayana Rao.
3. Mr. M. R. V. Panikkar.

Faculty of Commerce.

1. Dr. P. J. Thomas.
2. Dr. P. S. Lokanathan.
3. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J.

Faculty of Oriental Learning.

1. Dr. C. Kunhan Raja, (*President*), (*6th October* 1936).
2. Mr. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri.
3. Mr. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri.
4. Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai.
5. Mr. K. Ramakrishnayya.
6. Dr. C. Achyuta Menon.
7. Mr. H. Chennakesava Ayyangar.
8. Dr. Muhammad Hussain Nainar.
9. Raja P. Parthasarathirayaningar.
10. Rao Sahib B. S. Nirody.
11. Dr. Muhammad Abdul Huq.
12. Mr. P. P. S. Sastri.
13. Miss Mary Masillamani.
14. Mr. D. V. Krishnamurti.
15. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri.
16. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonslé.
17. Afzal-ul-Ulama Sayeed Abdul Wahab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur.
18. Mr. B. Sitarama Rao.

Faculty of Fine Arts.

1. Mr. P. Sambamurti, (*President*), (*3rd November* 1936).
2. Mr. R. Srinivasan.
3. Dr. K. C. Chakko.

BOARDS OF STUDIES

(*Three years.*)

English.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., (*Chairman*), (Presidency College), 140, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
2. Miss Eunice Gomez, M.A., Maharaja's College for Women, "Sheilan", Thycaud, Trivandrum.
3. G. C. Martin, Esq., M.A. (Hons.), Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).
4. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
5. Miss K. Myers, M.A., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
6. Sri P. G. Sahasranama Ayyar, M.A., Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
7. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
8. Sri V. Saranatha Ayyangar, M.A., National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
9. Sri Rao Sahib D. Subrahmanya Sarma, M.A., L.T., (Pachaiyappa's College, Madras), Sri Krishnapuram Street, Royapettah, Madras.
10. Sri K. Swaminathan, M.A., B.L., (Presidency College), Dharmalayam, Mowbray's Road, Mylapore, Madras.
11. A. M. Varki, Esq., M.A., B.L., Union Christian College, Alwaye.
12. *Vacant*.

Sanskrit.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A., (*Chairman*), Honorary Professor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, (S. Arcot Dt.).
2. Sri K. Goda Varma, M.A., Ph.D., Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Trivandrum.

3. Sri A. S. Krishna Rao, M.A., (Loyola College), 'Kamadhenu', Bazlullah Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.
4. Sri T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar, Principal, Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras.
5. Sri P. V. Ramachandracharya, M.A., L.T., Asst. Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
6. Sri K. Sankara Menon, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Retired Director of Ayurveda, Kolateri House, Tripunitura, Cochin State.
7. Sri A. Sankaran, M.A., Ph.D., (Superintendent of Sanskrit Schools), 'Guruprasad', Sriramnagar, Alwarpet, Mylapore, Madras.
8. Sri P. P. S. Sastri, M.A., (Presidency College), 30, Singarachari Street, Triplicane, Madras.
9. Sri A. Shanmukha Mudaliyar, M.A., Lecturer in Sanskrit, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
10. Sri A. Sitaram Rao, M.A., (Nizam College, Hyderabad), "Chandrika", A. 6593|3, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad (Dn.).
11. Sri P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Principal, Raja's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvadi. (Tanjore District).
12. Sri U. Venkatakrishna Rao, B.A. (Hons.), Madras Christian College, Tambaram. (Chingleput Dt.).
13. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., (*Ex-officio*), University Reader in Sanskrit, University Buildings, Triplicane, Madras.

Marathi, Oriya, Hindi, Burmese and Sinhalese.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonslé, I.S.O., (*Chairman*), 'Stonegift', No. 9, Murugesa Mudali Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Mambalam, Madras.
2. Pandit Avadhnanda, Hindi Prachar Sabha, Thanikachalam Chetti Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.
3. Sri A. Chandrahasan, M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
4. Sri C. N. Joshi, M.A., (Osmania University), Behind West End, Pula Reddi's Bungalow, Hyderabad (Dn.).
5. Musafar Karamchand Wade, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., C. D. College, Anantapur.
6. Sri A. S. Krishna Rao, M.A., (Loyola College), 'Kamadhenu', Bazlullah Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.
7. Sri R. A. Kshirasagar, B.A., Vithalwadi, Narayanguda, Hyderabad (Deccan).

8. Pandit Lingaraj Misra Shastri, Chief Lecturer in Oriya, Kallikota College, Berhampore. (Orissa).

9. Sriman Madhusudan Mahapatro Mahasayo, B.A., Principal, Raja's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (Orissa).

10. Sri A. Rama Ayyar, M.A., Vice-Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

Greek, Latin, French and German.

16*th December* 1936.

1. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., (*Chairman*), Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

2. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral Post, Madras.

3. The Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J., Ph.D., c|o. Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.

4. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram. (Chingleput Dt.).

5. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.

6. E. Divien, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), Madras Christian College, Tambaram. (Chingleput Dt.).

7. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A., 9, Kennets Lane, Egmore, Madras.

8. The Rev. A. Macry, S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., (S. Kanara).

9. The Rev. A. Saulière, S.J., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

10. Mrs. Ellen N. Sharma, M.A., M.Ed. (Muenster), University Lecturer in German, 'Dwaraka', Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

11. The Rt. Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

12. *Vacant*.

Hebrew and Syriac.

16*th December* 1936.

1. The Most Rev. Mar Ivanios, M.A., O.I.C., D.D., (*Chairman*), Archbishop of Trivandrum, Archbishop's House, Trivandrum.

2. The Rev. M. T. Abraham, Syriac Malpan, Thrikunnath Seminary, Alwaye.

3. E. I. Hallegua, Esq., B.A., Jew Town, Cochin.

4. The Rev. N. G. Kuriakose, M.A., L.T., B.D., Niranam, Tiruvella, Travancore.

5. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

6. Abraham B. Salem, Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, British Cochin.

7. The Rev. C. J. Skaria, The Syrian Theological Seminary, Kottayam, Travancore.

8. The Most Rev. Mar Augen Thimotheos, Metropolitan, Kandanad Diocese, Bishop's House, Muvattupuzha, Travancore.

9. The Rev. I. C. Romeo Thomas, M.A., L.T., St. Berchmans' College, Changanacherry, Travancore.

Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sayeed Abdul Wahab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., M.L.C., (*Chairman*), Near Lal Mosque, Kurnool.

2. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., Professor, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

3. Abdul Huq, Esq., D.Litt., D.Phil., Osmania University, Hyderabad (Dn.).

4. A. M. Abdul Quadir Sahib Bahadur, B.A., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

5. Shamsul-Ulama Maulvi Muhammad Abdur Rahman Sahib Bahadur Shatir, Ameer Mahal, Royapettah, Madras.

6. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Advocate, 25, Angappa Naick Street, G. T., Madras.

7. Nazeer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, Corporation Medical Officer, 80, Strahan's Road, Perambur, Madras.

8. Md. Nizamuddin, Esq., Ph.D., Chief Professor of Persian, Osmania University, Hyderabad. (Deccan).

9. Khan Sahib Syed Tajuddin Sahib Bahadur, Taj Pharmacy, Tanjore.

10. Maulvi Muhammad Umar Sahib Bahadur, Islamiah Arabic College, Kurnool.

11. Zahid Ali, Esq., B.A., D.Phil., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

12. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer, University Oriental Research Institute, Triplicane, Madras.

Oriental Languages.

30th January 1937.

1. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Chairman, Board of Studies in Telugu), (*Chairman*), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
2. Sayeed Abdul Wahab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Arabic, etc.), Near Lal Mosque, Kurnool.
3. Sri H. Chennakesava Ayyangar, M.O.L., Senior Lecturer in Kannada, University of Madras, Chepauk, Madras.
4. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Chairman, Board of Studies in History and Politics), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
5. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Malayalam), Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.
6. Sri Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonslé, I.S.O., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Oriya, Marathi, etc.), 'Stone Gift', 9, Murugesa Mudali Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.
7. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Reader in Sanskrit, University of Madras, Chepauk, Madras.
8. Sri Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Sanskrit), Honorary Professor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.
9. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., (Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, University of Madras), 'Nileswar', Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.
10. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A., Senior Lecturer in Telugu, University of Madras, Chepauk, Madras.
11. Sri B. Sitarama Rao, B.A., B.L., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Kannada), Advocate, "Shantibhavan", Brodies Road, Mylapore, Madras.
12. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Tamil), Reader in Tamil, University of Madras, Chepauk, Madras.

Tamil.

16th December 1936.

1. Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), Reader in Tamil, Oriental Research Institute, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Sri S. Arumuga Mudaliyar, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat.

3. Sri M. Kandaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., (Pachaiyappa's College), 44, Mulla Sahib Street, G. T., Madras.

4. Sri A. Karmega Kone, (American College), 10, Tiruvapudayar Koil Street, Tallakulam P. O., Madura.

5. Sri Pandithamani Kathiresam Chettiyar, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

6. Sri M. Natesa Mudaliyar, (St. Joseph's College), No. 5, Vanniyadi Street, Rock Fort, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

7. Sri E. K. Natesa Sarma, (Loyola College), "Jayamangalam," Lakshmipuram East, Royapettah, Madras.

8. Sri C. Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

9. S. D. Sargunar, Esq., B.A., 10, Ammayappa Mudali Street, Royapettah, Madras.

10. Sri Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar, D.Litt., 'Tyagaraja Vilas,' Tiruvatteesvaranpet, Triplicane, Madras.

11. Sri Rao Sahib T. V. Umamaheswaran Pillai, B.A., B.L., Pleader, Karuntattankudi P.O., Tanjore.

12. Sri Swami Vipulananda, B.Sc., Sri Ramakrishna Mission, Wellawatta, Colombo, Ceylon.

13. Sri R. Visvanatha Ayyar, B.A., B.O.L., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

Telugu.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

2. Sri E. Bashyakacharyulu, Pandit, Hindu High School, Triplicane, Madras.

3. Srimati K. Kanakamma, (Queen Mary's College), 71, Lloyd Road, Royapettah, Madras.

4. Sri N. Kuppuswami Ayya, B.A., (Retired Pleader), 6, Temple Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore.

5. Sri P. Lakshmikantam, M.A., Lecturer, Andhra University, Waltair.

6. Sri C. Narayana Rao, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., C. D. College, Anantapur.

7. Sri Raja P. Parthasarathirayaningar, B.A., Kalahasti (Chittoor Dt.).

8. Sri M. Ramanuja Rao Nayudu, M.A., Lecturer, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.

9. Sri S. V. Sastri, M.A., (Nizam College), No. 58, Jheera, Secunderabad. (Deccan).

10. Sri C. Sivayya Sastri, Pandit, Voorhees College, Vellore.

11. Sri G. J. Somayaji, M.A., L.T., (Lecturer, Andhra University College), Vasanta Rao Street, Vizagapatam.

12. Sri A. Umakantam, Retd. Pandit, Guttikonda, Piduguralla Post, Guntur Dt.

13. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Telugu, Oriental Research Institute, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras.

Malayalam.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., (*Chairman*), Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

2. Miss C. Ammu, B.A., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

3. Sri P. Anantan Pillai, M.A., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

4. M. C. Chandy, Esq., Malayalam Pandit, Madras Christian College School, Keralalayam, Tucker's Lane, Broadway, Madras.

5. Sri Rao Sahib O. M. Cheriyan, B.A., Retired Inspector of Schools, Mangalam, Puthuppalli, Kottayam, Travancore.

6. Sri K. P. Govinda Pisharoti, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

7. V. K. Joseph, Esq., M.A., St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

8. Sri P. Krishnan Nayar, Junior Lecturer, Oriental Research Institute, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras.

9. Sri D. Padmanabhan Unni, M.A., Union Christian College, Alwaye.

10. Sri Rao Sahib Ullur S. Parameswara Ayyar, M.A., B.L., Retired Diwan Peishkar, "Saradaniketan," Jagati, Trivandrum.

11. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, M.A., Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

12. Sri K. N. Sankaran Unni, M.A., (Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras), 19, Spur Tank 2nd Street, Egmore, Madras.

13. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Malayalam, Oriental Research Institute, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras.

Kannada.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri B. Sitarama Rao, B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*), Advocate, Shantibhavan, Brodies Road, Mylapore, Madras.
2. Sri M. D. Alasingarachariyar, (Women's Christian College), 40, South Tank Street, Triplicane, Madras.
3. Sri U. Krishna Rao, M.B. & B.S., 323, Thambu Chetti Street, George Town, Madras.
4. Sri U. Mangesha Rao, B.A., L.T., c|o. Balasahitya Mandala Ltd., Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore, South Kanara.
5. Sri K. Narasinga Rao, B.A., L.T., Madras Christian College, Tambaram. (Chingleput Dt.).
6. Sri B. Narayana Bhat, B.A., Sanskrit College, Perdala, (South Kanara Dt.).
7. Sri Rao Sahib B. S. Nirody, B.A., M.Sc., (Senior and Kannada Translator to Government), Agrihorticultural Gardens, Teynampet, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
8. Sri B. Rama Rao, M.A., LL.B., Anand Bagh, 11th Cross Road, Malleswaram P.O., Bangalore.
9. Sri U. Sitaramacharya, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
10. Sri Rajasevasakta B. M. Srikantayya, M.A., B.L., Professor of English, Central College, Bangalore.
11. Sri S. Srinivasachariya, Retd. Pandit, 2, Gouri Mutt, Mangalore.
12. Sri M. Thimmappayya, St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.
13. Sri H. Chennakesava Ayyangar, M.O.L., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Kannada, University Buildings, Triplicane, Madras.

Philosophy.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), Reader in Indian Philosophy, University Buildings, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Sri Rao Bahadur A. Chakravarti, M.A., L.T., (Retired Principal), Pudupet Garden Road, Royapettah, Madras.
3. Miss Elizabeth George, M.A., Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
4. Sri M. V. Gopalaswami, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Maharaja's College, Mysore.
5. Sri D. Gurumurti, M.A., Ph.D., Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

6. C. P. Matthew, Esq., M.A., Union Christian College, Alwaye.
7. Sri R. Nagaraja Sarma, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
8. Sri P. Narasimhayya, M.A., Ph.D., Maharaja's College of Arts, Residency Road, Taikad, Trivandrum.
9. Sri S. Parthasarathi, M.A., Lecturer, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dist.).
10. The Rt. Rev. L. Proserpio, S.J., M.A., D.D., Bishop of Calicut, Calicut.
11. Sri T. A. Purushottam, M.A., Ph.D., Andhra University, Waltair.
12. Sri P. N. Srinivasachariyar, M.A., Sri Krishna Library, Chitrakulam Street, Mylapore, Madras.
13. Sri M. S. Srinivasa Sarma, M.A., (National College), 3, Andar Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

History and Politics.

16th December 1936.

1. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), (Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
2. E. Asirvatham, Esq., B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Reader in Politics and Public Administration, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
3. E. J. Bingle, Esq., M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram. (Chingleput Dt.).
4. Sri S. Hanumanta Rao, M.A., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
5. Sri T. M. Krishnamachari, M.A., B.L., Retd. Professor, Taikad, Trivandrum.
6. Muhammad Kutbuddin Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., (Government Muhammadan College), 'Barakath,' Alandur Road, Saidapet, Madras.
7. Sri V. Rangacharya, M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat.
8. M. Ratnaswami, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Sterling Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.
9. Sri T. R. Sesha Ayyangar, M.A., (Pachaiyappa's College), Vijaya Vilas, Sundareswaraswami Street, Mylapore, Madras.
10. Sri Rao Sahib C. S. Srinivasachari, M.A., Professor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar. (S. Arcot Dt.).

11. The Rev. J. Steenkiste, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

12. P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Economics), Professor of Indian Economics, University Buildings, Triplicane, Madras.

13. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., (*Ex-officio*), (University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology), "Nileswar", Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

Economics.

16*th December* 1936.

1. P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), University Professor of Indian Economics, University Buildings, Triplicane, Madras.

2. Sri E. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar, M.A., (Pachaiyappa's College), 'Bhagirathi Bhavan,' Motilal Street, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.

3. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

4. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

5. Sri T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Retired Principal, 76, Pillayar Koil Street, Tiruvateeswaranpet, Triplicane, Madras.

6. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

7. Mrs. T. Joseph Cleetus, M.A., B.Sc., (Queen Mary's College), Sullivans Garden, Mylapore, Madras.

8. P. P. Kallukaren, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., (Presidency College), 1, Aravamudu Gardens, Egmore, Madras.

9. Sri P. S. Lokanathan, M.A., D.Sc., (Econ.), (Reader in Indian Economics, University of Madras), Appakannu Mudali Street, Lloyd Road, Royapettah, Madras.

10. Quadir Husain Khan, Esq., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).

11. Sri T. C. Sankara Menon, M.A., (Maharaja's College), 'Kumaralayam,' Dewan's Road, Ernakulam.

12. Sri S. Subbarama Ayyar, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram (Chingleput Dt.).

13. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Chairman, Board of Studies in History and Politics), (Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Madras.

Geography.

16*th August* 1936.

1. Sri N. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.
2. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras.
3. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
4. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
5. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.
6. Sri C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, M.A., L.T., M.Sc., D.I.C., (Presidency College), 6, Vijayaraghavachari Road, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.
7. Miss K. S. Ranga Rao, M.A., L.T., Women's College, Nagpur.
8. Miss H. T. Scudder, M.A., St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras.
9. Sri B. M. Tirunaranan, B.A. (Hons.), 112, Poonamallee Road, Vepery, Madras.
10. Miss W. F. Waddington, B.A. (Hons.), Ewart School, Vepery, Madras.
11. George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., (*Ex-officio*), University Lecturer in Geography, University Buildings, Triplicane, Madras.

Mathematics.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri R. Srinivasan, M.A., (*Chairman*), (Science College), "Sugatalaya," Taikad, Trivandrum.
2. Sri Rao Bahadur K. Ananda Rao, M.A., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
3. Sri C. N. Ganapati, M.A., L.T., Government College, Kumbakonam.
4. The Rev. C. Pruvot, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
5. The Rev. C. Racine, S.J., D.Sc., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral, Madras.
6. Sri S. Ramachandra Ayyar, B.A., (St. Aloysius' College), Sanyasigudde, Mangalore, (South Kanara).
7. Sri S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

8. Sri K. Sriramulu, M.A., (Pachaiyappa's College), 46, Mukathal Street, Vepery P.O., Madras.

9. Sri L. N. Subrahmanyan, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

10. Sri H. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

11. Sri T. Suryanarayana, B.A., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

12. The Rev. L. Vion, S.J., Lic.ès.-sc., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

13. Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., (*Ex-officio*), (University Reader in Mathematics), 89, Venkatachala Mudali Street, Royapettah, Madras.

Physics.

16*th December* 1936.

1. A. V. Moses, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.), 1, Varadarajulu Naidu Road, Egmore, Madras.

2. Sri K. Adiseshu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., L.T., 104, Varada Muthiappan Street, G. T., Madras.

3. Sri V. Appa Rao, M.A., L.T., Principal, University College, Waltair.

4. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P.O. (South Kanara).

5. Sri J. C. Kameswara Rao, D.Sc., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

6. J. P. Manikkam, Esq., M.A., L.T., "Pushpa Nivas", Mount Road, Guindy, Saidapet P. O., Madras.

7. Sri H. Parameswaran, M.A., D.Sc., Director of Technology, University of Travancore, 'Glen View', Trivandrum.

8. Sri N. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.A., L.T., (American College, Madura), 266, Goods-shed Street, Madura.

9. Sri S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

10. Sri V. Sivaramakrishna Ayyar, M.A., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

11. Sri P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

12. *Vacant.*

Chemistry.

16*th December* 1936.

1. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., (*Chairman*), Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Edward Barnes, Esq., B.Sc., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).
3. The Rev. A. Haas, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
4. Sri S. S. Gandhekar, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Madras Christian College, Tambaram. (Chingleput Dt.).
5. Sri K. R. Krishna Ayyar, M.A., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
6. Miss Maneck M. Mehta, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
7. Sri K. N. Menon, M.Sc., Ph.D., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
8. Kazi Syed Moinuddin, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D., Professor, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.).
9. Sri K. L. Moudgill, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., Director of Research, University of Travancore, and Principal, College of Science, Trivandrum.
10. Sri P. A. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
11. Miss Mariam P. Oommen, B.A. (Hons.), Ph.D., Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
12. Sri K. Rami Reddi, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (St. Joseph's College), 45, Ramakrishna Mutt Road, Ulsoor, Bangalore Cantt.
13. Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.I.C., (*Ex-officio*), Director, University Biochemistry Laboratory, Triplicane, Madras.

Botany.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri T. Ekambaram, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), (Presidency College), 1, St. George's Cathedral Road, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
2. Miss E. K. Janaki Ammal, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., Sugar Geneticist, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.
3. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

4. T. K. Koshy, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
5. Sri K. G. Krishna Rao, B.A. (Hons.), Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
6. Sri M. S. Raghavachari, M.A., St. Berchmans' College, Changanacherry.
7. The Rev. A. Rapinat, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
8. Sri M. S. Sabhesan, M.A., (Madras Christian College, Tambaram), 4, Nallathambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras.
9. Sri M. A. Sampathkumaran, M.A., Ph.D., (Central College), 38-39, Sankar Mutt Road, Sankarapuram, Basavangudi P. O., Bangalore.
10. Sri Rao Bahadur S. Sundararaman, M.A., Retd. Mycologist, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.
11. Sri Rao Bahadur C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar, F.L.S., Big Street, Triplicane, Madras.
12. Sri M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., F.L.S., (*Ex-officio*), (Director, University Botany Research Laboratory), 71, Venkatarangam Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

Zoology.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri C. Lakshminarayanan, M.A., (*Chairman*), Madras Christian College, Tambaram. (Chingleput Dt.).
2. Sri M. Ekambaranatha Ayyar, M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), 81, Bells Road, Triplicane, Madras.
3. C. P. Gnanamuthu, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., American College, Tallakulam, Madura.
4. F. H. Gravely, Esq., D.Sc., Superintendent, Government Museum, Egmore, Madras.
5. C. John, Esq., M.A., St. Berchmans' College, Changanacherry.
6. Sri K. Karunakaran Nayar, M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
7. Sri B. T. Krishnan, B.A., M.B. & B.S., M.Sc., (Medical College), "Satya Alaya", Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras.
8. Sri Rao Bahadur P. Krishnaswami, M.B. & C.M., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), (The Stanley Medical College), "Durnford", No. 50, Main Road, Royapuram, Madras.
9. Sri S. G. Manavalaramanujam, M.A., Ph.D., (Presidency College), Lakshmi Vilas, 10, Lloyd Road, Royapettah, Madras.

10. Miss E. D. Mason, M.A., Ph.D., Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

11. Sri K. S. Padmanabha Ayyar, M.A., D.Sc., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

12. Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), 'Shunmukhi Nilayam', Tyagaroyanagar, Madras.

13. Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (*Ex-officio*), (Director, University Zoology Laboratory), Lakshmi Vilas, Lloyd Road, Gopalapuram, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

Geology.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, M.A., L.T., M.Sc., D.I.C., (*Chairman*), (Presidency College), 6, Vijayaraghavachari Road, Tyagaroyanagar P. O., Madras.

2. Paul G. Dowie, Esq., M.A., L.T., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

3. Sri M. S. Krishnan, M.A., D.Sc., Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

4. Miss Irene H. Lowe, M.Sc., F.G.S., Inspectress of Schools, Coimbatore.

5. E. Masillamani, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Guntukad Road, Barton Hill, Trivandrum.

6. Sri T. N. Muttuswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.

7. Sri L. A. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

8. C. S. Pichamuthu, Esq., B.Sc., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Central College, Bangalore.

9. Sri B. Rama Rao, M.A., D.I.C., F.G.S., Director of Geology, Mysore, Bangalore.

10. Sri L. Rama Rao, M.A., Central College, Bangalore.

11. Sri T. Sankar Singh, M.A., B.Sc., L.T., (Teachers' College, Saidapet), 5-B, Smith's Road, Mount Road, Madras.

Anthropology.

16*th December* 1936.

1. F. H. Gravely, Esq., D.Sc., (*Chairman*), Government Museum, Egmore, Madras.

2. Sri A. Aiyappan, M.A., Anthropological Assistant, Government Museum, Egmore, Madras.

3. Sri T. Balakrishnan Nayar, M.A., Lecturer, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

4. Mrs. Hilda Gnanadurai, M.A., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

5. Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (Director, Zoological Laboratory, University of Madras), Lakshmi Vilas, Lloyd Road, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

6. Sri Rao Sahib Rajacharitavisharada C. Hayavadana Rao, B.A., B.L., "Lake View", Bangalore City.

7. P. K. Koshy, Esq., B.A., M.B. & B.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras.

8. Sri C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., D.I.C., (Presidency College), 6, Vijayaraghavachari Road, Tyagaroyanagar P. O., Madras.

9. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., (University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology), "Nileswar", Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

10. The Rev. T. G. Platten, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram. (Chingleput Dt.).

11. Sri M. D. Raghavan, B.A., Dip. Anth., Museum House, Egmore, Madras.

12. Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, M.A., Dip. Anth., Divisional Inspector of Schools, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

Law.

16th August 1936.

1. Sir C. Madhavan Nair, B.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), 'Lynwood', Kodambakkam High Road, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

2. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Champaka Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

3. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Law College, Madras), 'Ormesdale', Ormes' Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

4. Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

5. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Principal, Law College), 86, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

6. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, No. 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

7. Sri K. P. Padmanabha Pillai, B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Law College, Trivandrum.

8. Sri E. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., M.L., High Court Vakil, Trivandrum.

9. The Hon. Mr. Justice Rao Bahadur P. Venkataramana Rao Nayudu, B.A., B.L., 15, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras.

10. Sri T. R. Venkatarama Sastri, C.I.E., B.A., B.L., 'Kaustuba', Edward Elliots Road, Mylapore, Madras.

11. Sri K. V. Venkatasubrahmanyam, B.A., M.L., (Law College, Madras), 1, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

12. *Vacant.*

Medicine.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri Rao Bahadur M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D. C.M., (*Chairman*), Guru Bhavanam, Sladen's Garden Kilpauk, Madras.

2. Lt.-Col. M. M. Cruickshank, B.Sc., M.D., Ch.M., D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.S. (E.), I.M.S., Government General Hospital, Park Town, Madras.

3. P. K. Koshy, Esq., B.A., M.B. & B.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), Professor, Madras Medical College, P. T., Madras.

4. Sri B. T. Krishnan, B.A., M.B. & B.S., M.Sc., (Medical College), "Satya Alaya", Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras.

5. Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.

6. Sri A. S. Mannadi Nayar, M.B. & B.S., Ph.D., (Medical College), 19, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras.

7. Lt.-Col. G. R. McRobert, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S., Government General Hospital, P. T., Madras.

8. Lieut.-Col. K. G. Pandalai, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., 'Binfield', Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

9. Sri Rao Bahadur S. Ramakrishnan, L.M. &. S., L.R.C.P. & S., 17, Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.

10. Sri T. Satakopan, M.D., 7, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

11. Sri A. Srinivasulu Nayudu, B.A., M.B. & B.S., B.S.Sc., 41, Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.

12. Sri Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B. & C.M., D.T.M. & H., (The Stanley Medical College), 1, Krishnamachari Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

Engineering.

16th December 1936.

1. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), (*Chairman*), Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
2. K. Aston, Esq., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
3. G. E. Atkinson, Esq., Electrical Traction Engineer, South Indian Railway, Tambaram.
4. H. R. Dogra, Esq., B.Sc., Chief Engineer, P.W.D., Chepauk, Madras.
5. Sri K. P. P. Menon, B.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., A.M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer, Chitrapuram, Munnar P.O., Travancore.
6. Sri Rao Bahadur G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A., B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), The Industrial Engineers and Merchants, Ltd., Bezwada.
7. Sri E. K. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., M.A., S.M.E., M.I.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering, Bangalore.
8. Sri G. V. Rao, B.Sc., Sanitary Engineer to Government, Chepauk, Madras.
9. J. J. Rudra, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.I.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., Professor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
10. Sri K. S. Sitaraman, B.A., B.E., Professor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
11. Sri A. Visvanath, M.Sc., A.C.G.I., D.I.C., Professor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
12. *Vacant.*

Teaching.

16th December 1936.

1. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., (*Chairman*), Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Sri S. Balakrishna Ayyar, B.A., L.T., 1|1, St. George's Cathedral Road, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
3. Mrs. H. S. Charles, B.A., L.T., St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras.
4. Miss Lucy D'Souza, Headmistress, Maharani's Girls' High School, Mysore.
5. Sri C. N. Ekambara Mudaliyar, M.A., L.T., (Teachers' College, Saidapet), "Gauranga", Taylor's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

6. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.
7. K. Kuruvilla Jacob, Esq., M.A., Headmaster, Madras Christian College School, Madras, E.
8. D. Jivanayakam, Esq., M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Training College, Trivandrum.
9. Sri Rao Bahadur N. R. Krishnamma, M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.
10. G. S. Krishnayya, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Vice-Principal, Teachers' College, Kolhapur.
11. Sri Rao Sahib I. Narayana Menon, M.A., B.Litt., Director of Public Instruction, Cochin, Trichur.
12. Sri A. Narayanan Tampi, B.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Dip. Edn., Principal, Training College, Trivandrum.

Agriculture.

16*th December* 1936.

1. Sri Rao Bahadur M. R. Ramaswami Sivan, B.A., Dip. Ag., (*Chairman*), Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.
2. Sri Diwan Bahadur D. Ananda Rao, B.Sc., Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
3. R. C. Broadfoot, Esq., N.D.A., C.D.A. (Hons.), Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.
4. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
5. M. C. Cheriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., Entomologist, Agricultural Research Institute, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.
6. Sri M. R. V. Panikkar, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.
7. Sri P. H. Rama Reddi, M.A., B.Sc., (Edin.), I.A.S., Director of Agriculture, Chepauk, Madras.
8. Sri C. Ramaswami Nayudu, M.A., Dy. Director of Agriculture, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
9. Sri Rao Bahadur G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar, B.A., I.A.S., Government Millet Specialist, Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.
10. Nawabzada Saadat-ul-lah Khan, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), *Bar.-at-Law*, I.A.S., Dy. Director of Agriculture, Trichinopoly.

11. Sri H. Shiva Rao, B.Sc., Dip. Ag., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

12. Sri Rao Bahadur C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar, F.L.S., Big Street, Triplicane, Madras.

Veterinary Science.

16*th December* 1936.

1. T. J. Hurley, Esq., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., (*Chairman*), Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras. (*On leave*).

2. Sri Rao Sahib M. Anantanarayana Rao, G.M.V.C., Lecturer, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

3. Sri Rao Sahib K. Kailasam Ayyar, G.B.V.C., "Sunset", Krishnamachari Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.

4. Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.

5. O. E. Longley, Esq., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

6. A. K. Mitra, Esq., M.R.C.V.S., Lecturer, Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

7. T. Murari, Esq., B.Sc., F.L.S., Superintendent, Livestock Station, Hosur Cattle Farm P. O., (Salem Dt.).

8. Sri K. S. Nair, G.B.V.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., (Lecturer, Madras Veterinary College), Serum Institute, Perambur Barracks, Madras.

9. Sri R. Narasinga Rao, G.B.V.C., District Veterinary Officer, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

10. Sri M. R. V. Panikkar, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.

11. Sri Rao Bahadur M. R. Ramaswami Sivan, B.A., Dip. Ag., Lawley Road P. O., Coimbatore.

12. P. T. Saunders, Esq., O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S., Director of Veterinary Services, "Limbdi Gardens", Royapettah, Madras.

Commerce.

29*th October* 1936.

1. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, Trivandrum.

2. C. M. Kothari, Esq., B.A., LL.B., C|o. Kothari & Sons, 42, Broadway, Madras.

3. P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., University Professor of Indian Economics, University Buildings, Triplicane, Madras.

Indian Music.

17th August 1937.

1. Sri T. V. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*), Advocate, 115, High Road, Royapettah, Madras.

2. Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

3. Mrs. K. Lakshmikutti Narayanan Nayar, B.A., Maharaja's College for Women, 'Kripalaya', Fernhill, Thycaud, Trivandrum.

4. Sri K. Ponnayya Pillai, Vocal Assistant, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras.

5. Sri Ariyakudi Ramanuja Ayyangar, Sangita Vidvan, Karaikudi.

6. Sri Rao Bahadur C. Ramanujachari, B.A., Ramakrishna Mission Students' Home, Mylapore, Madras.

7. Sri R. Srinivasan, M.A., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

8. Sri Musiri Subrahmanya Ayyar, Musician, Mylapore, Madras.

9. Miss Bhavani Swaminathan, M.A., L.T., (Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras), 91, Thambu Chetti Street, George Town, Madras.

10. Sri K. Varadachariar, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

11. Sri T. L. Venkatarama Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Mowbrays Road, Alwarpet, Mylapore, Madras.

12. Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L., (*Ex-officio*), (University Lecturer in Indian Music), 8, Dewan Rama Ayyangar Road, Vepery, Madras.

Western Music.

17th August 1937.

1. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), Loyola College, Cathedral P. O., Madras.

2. Miss L. Bantleman, A.T.C.L., A.L.C.M., Kennets Lane, Egmore, Madras.

3. Mrs. Margaret H. Cousins, Mus.B., 'Ghat View', Blesshill, Kotagiri.

4. Miss Amy de Rozario, L.A.B.O., L.R.A.M., Musee Musical, Mount Road, Madras.

5. The Rev. A. Macry, S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., South Kanara.

6. W. A. Mascarenhas, Esq., 'Mac Lodge', 3, Sullivan Street, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.

7. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

8. Mrs. H. C. Papworth, A.R.C.M., c/o H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

9. Mrs. S. E. Runganadhan, 'Sherwood', Taylor's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

Drawing and Architecture.

17*th August* 1937.

1. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), (*Chairman*), College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.

2. Laxman R. Chitale, Esq., 'Elliot Corner', Edward Elliots Road, Mylapore, Madras.

3. Jacob Fernandez, Esq., Consulting Architect, P.W.D., Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

4. R. Jackson, Esq., F.R.I.B.A., c/o. Messrs. Jackson and Barker, 200, Mount Road, Madras.

5. Sri S. H. Lakshminarasappa, B.A., B.E., Government Architect, P.W.D., IV Cross Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore.

6. Sri Rao Bahadur G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A., B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), The Industrial Engineers and Merchants, Ltd., Bezwada.

7. C. R. Porrett, Esq., Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

8. D. P. Roy Chowdhury, Esq., M.B.E., Principal, School of Arts and Crafts, Egmore, Madras.

9. Sri R. D. N. Simham, B.E., M.E. (Hons.), F.I.A.A., M.R.S.I., A.M.P.T.I., A.M.Am., Soc.C.E., Director of Town Planning, Mount Road, Madras.

UNIVERSITY TEACHERS.

1. Department of Indian Economics.

PROFESSOR.

P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., (15th June 1927).

READER.

Sri P. S. Lokanathan, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), (5th July 1927).

LECTURER.

Sri K. C. Ramakrishnan, M.A. (1st April 1925).

LECTURER IN STATISTICS.

Sri N. Sundararama Sastri, M.A., M.Sc., (22nd August 1934).

2. Department of Indian History and Archaeology.

PROFESSOR.

Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., (1st November 1929).

READER.

Sri N. Venkataramanayya, M.A., Ph.D., (1st July 1931).

LECTURER.

Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., Dip. Ec., (1st March 1928).

3. Department of Indian Philosophy.

READER.

Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, (22nd August 1927).

4. Department of Mathematics.

READER.

Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., D.Sc., (26th August 1927).

5. Department of Zoology.

DIRECTOR—PROFESSOR.

Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (1st April 1933).

RESEARCH ASSISTANT.

Sri M. K. Subrahmanyam, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., (3 years from 26th September 1938).

6. Department of Botany.

DIRECTOR—PROFESSOR.

Sri M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., F.L.S., (20th December 1933).

RESEARCH ASSISTANT.

Sri K. R. Ramanathan, M.Sc., (3 years from 15th November 1938).

7. Department of Biochemistry.

DIRECTOR—PROFESSOR.

Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.I.C., (Reader from 1st April 1933 to 30th April 1936, Professor from 1st May 1936).

RESEARCH ASSISTANT.

Sri K. Ramakrishnan Nair, M.Sc., (3 years from 3rd July 1939).

8. Department of Politics and Public Administration.

Reader.—

E. Asirvadham, Esq., B.A., B.D., Ph.D., (3 years from 14th September 1937).

9. Department of Geography.

Senior Lecturer.—

George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc. (20th July 1932), (16th July 1938).

Junior Lecturer.—

Sri B. M. Tirunaranan, B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.), (3 years from 28th January 1939).

10. Department of Indian Music.

Lecturer—

Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L. (3 years from 18th August 1937).

Vocal Assistant.—

Sri K. Ponniah Pillai. (3 years from 11th October 1937).

Violin Assistant.—

Sri Parur A. Sundaram Ayyar. (11th August 1932).

Veena Assistant.—

Sri Udayavarma Rajah. (13th August 1932).

ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

DEPARTMENT OF TAMIL.

Reader—

Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., (3 years from 1st August 1936).

Senior Lecturer—

Sri R. P. Setu Pillai, B.A., B.L., (3 years from 1st August 1936).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri V. Venkatarajulu Reddiyar, (Vidvan), (1st July 1930).

DEPARTMENT OF TELUGU.

Senior Lecturer—

Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A., (1st July 1930).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri Sripada Lakshmipati Sastri. (5th September 1934).

DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM.

Senior Lecturer—

Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., (1st July 1930).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri P. Krishna Nayar, (Siromani), (15th August 1930).

DEPARTMENT OF KANNADA.

Senior Lecturer—

Sri H. Chennakesava Ayyangar, M.O.L., (3 years from 1st August 1936).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri H. Sesha Ayyangar, (Vidvan), (1st July 1930).

DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT.

Reader—

Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., (1st July 1930).

Senior Lecturer—

Sri T. R. Chintamani, M.A., Ph.D., (10th July 1930).

Junior Lecturer—

Sri V. Raghavan, M.A., Ph.D., (3 years from 11th February 1939).

DEPARTMENT OF ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

Senior Lecturer—

S. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., (Arabic). (1st July 1930).

Junior Lecturers.—

Mr. Muhammad Hussain Mahvi, (Urdu). (16th July 1930).

Mr. Abu Hashim Syed Ushaw, B.A., (Persian). (21st July 1930).

Part-time Lecturers in Modern European Languages.

(*Part-Time*).

French.—

Mr. E. Divien, B.A. (Hons.), (from 1934-35).

German.—

Mrs. Ellen Sharma. M.A., M.Ed. (Muenster), (from 1937-38).

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU, MADRAS.

SECRETARY (*Part-Time*).

Muhammad Abdul Hamid, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Madras. (Three years from 9th March 1937).

JOURNAL OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

EDITORIAL BOARD.

(*Two years from* 1st *August* 1938).

Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., (*Editor*).
Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A.
Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C.
Sri R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc.
Dr. M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar, M.A., Ph.D.
Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law.*
P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.

ANNALS OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

EDITORIAL BOARD.

(*Two years from 8th August* 1938).

Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L., (*Editor*).
Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil.
Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A.
Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D.
Sri H. Chennakesava Ayyangar, M.O.L.
Muhd. Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY UNION.

Governing Body.

Members.

(Principals of the Constituent Colleges).

K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy. (*Chairman*).

The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Principal, Loyola College, Madras.

Sri Rao Sahib D. Subrahmanya Sarma, M.A., L.T., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.

H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Madras.

Md. Abdul Hamid, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Madras.

Miss K. Myers, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

Miss Eleanor H. Rivett, M.A., Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Madras.

Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, Principal, Law College, Madras.

Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., Principal, Madras Medical College, Madras.

Sri Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B. & C.M., D.T.M. & H., Principal, Stanley Medical College, Madras.

The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras.

Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

Miss C. Eipe, M.A., L.T., Principal, St. Christophers' Training College, Vepery, Madras.

Sri Rao Bahadur N. R. Krishnamma, M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

Sri M. R. V. Panikkar, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Ag. Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Madras.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

Sri C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, M.A., L.T., M.Sc., Professor, Presidency College, Madras. (Three years from 7th January 1937).

BOARD FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL-LEAVING CERTIFICATE, MADRAS.

(15*th July* 1937 *to* 14*th July* 1940).

Ex-Officio.

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras, (*President*).

Sri P. N. Chamu Nair, B.A., L.T., Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras. (*Secretary*).

OTHER MEMBERS.

Officials.

*1. Sri Rao Bahadur N. R. Krishnamma, M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.

*2. Miss E. Lazarus, B.A., Headmistress, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

*3. R. M. Savur, Esq., B.A., Divisional Inspector of Schools, Guntur.

4. Sri V. Appa Rao, M.A., L.T., Principal, University College, Waltair.

5. Janab K. Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M.A., District Educational Officer, Malabar, Calicut.

Non-Officials.

*6. K. Kuruvilla Jacob, Esq., M.A., Headmaster, Madras Christian College School, G. T., Madras.

*7. Sri A. V. Kuttikrishna Menon, M.A., B.L., L.T., Anakkara P.O., *via* Kuttipuram, S. Malabar.

*8. A. M. Varki, Esq., M.A., B.L., Principal, Union Christian College, Alwaye.

9. Sri S. Parthasarathi Naidu, M.A., L.T., Vice-Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

10. Sri C. Bhanumurti, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Board High School, Repalli.

11. Sri B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, M.A., B.Com., Ph.D., *Bar.-at-Law*, Professor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

12. The Rev. A. Anderson, S.C., Headmaster, St. Gabriel's High School, G. T., Madras.

13. E. D. Martin, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Wardlaw High School, Bellary.

14. Sri N. Viswanatha Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Registrar, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

---

* Representatives nominated by the Madras University.

BOARD FOR EUROPEAN SCHOOL-LEAVING CERTIFICATE, MADRAS.

(*Three years from* 1938-39).

Officials.

The Inspector of European Schools, Madras (*President*).

Sri P. N. Chamu Nair, B.A., L.T., Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examination, Madras. (*Secretary*).

M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., B.A., Inspector of Schools, Coorg and Bangalore, Bangalore.

Miss W. Park, Lecturer in Domestic Science for European Schools, Madras, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

* Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

Non-Officials.

*Miss D. C. de la Hey, M.A., Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.

The Rev. J. Band, Headmaster, St. Aloysius' European Boys' High School, Vizagapatam.

The Rev. A. F. Theodore, B.A., L.T., D.D., Headmaster, St. Mary's European Boys' High School, George Town, Madras.

The Rev. P. C. Kerslake, Principal, Doveton Corrie Protestant Boys' High School, Vepery, Madras.

The Rev. Mother Mary St. Chad, Nazareth Convent Girls' High School, Ootacamund.

BOARD FOR THE ENTRANCE TEST EXAMINATIONS IN SANSKRIT.

(*1st October* 1936 *to* 30*th September* 1939).

Ex-Officio.

Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Presidency College, Madras.

Superintendent of Sanskrit Schools, Nungambakkam, Madras.

* Representatives nominated by the Madras University.

Other Members.

Nominated by the Madras University.

Sri K. S. Ganapati Sastri, Pandit, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

V. K. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

Sri B. Narayana Bhat, B.A., Principal, Sanskrit College, Perdala (S. K.).

Nominated by the Andhra University.

Sri T. Veeraraghavaswami, Principal, Sanskrit College, Tenali (Guntur Dt.).

Sriman Kavyateertha Madhusudan Mahapatro Mahasayo, B.A., Principal, Raja's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi, (Orissa).

Nominated by the Annamalai University.

Mahamahopadhyaya S. Dandapaniswami Dikshitar, Lecturer, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE "MADRAS STUDENTS' HOSTELS ASSOCIATION".

(*Three Years.*)

1. Director of Public Instruction—Ex-Officio—(*President*).
2. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (12-11-1938).
3. Sri Rao Sahib D. Subrahmanya Sarma, M.A., L.T., Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, (12-11-1938).
4. K. C. Chakko, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), College of Engineering, Guindy, (13-7-1936).
5. Rao Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., Principal, Madras Medical College, Madras, (12-11-1938).
6. D. N. Strathie, Esq., I.C.S., Board of Revenue, Madras, (12-11-1938).
7. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Madras, (12-11-1938).
8. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, Law College Madras, (14-11-1936).
9. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., (The General Public), Mylapore, Madras, (10-10-1937).

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE SRI VENKATESWARA STUDENTS' HOSTEL.

(*Three years from 29th October* 1936).

Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law.*

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD.

(*Three years from* 1st *April* 1937).

Sri Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, M.A., M.L.C., (Vice-Chancellor).

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE COURT OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE.

(*Five years*).

(1936-40).

Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE CORPORATION OF MADRAS.

(*Three years from* 1st *November* 1936).

Sri Rao Bahadur K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE INDIAN MEDICAL COUNCIL.

(*Five years from* 21st *November* 1938).

Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE MADRAS MEDICAL COUNCIL.

(*Five years from 17th November* 1937).

Sri M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., C.M.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE UNIVERSITIES BUREAU OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, LONDON.

R. Littlehailes, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., (from 27th May 1939).

VICE-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY.

(3 *years from 21st May* 1937).

Sri Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, M.A., M.L.C.

REGISTRAR.

William McLean, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.L., J.P., *Chartered Secretary*, (on leave), (11th November 1924 and re-appointed 11th November 1929).

Sri C. R. Ganapati, B.A., (acting from 11th May 1939).

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

Librarian.—

Sri Rao Sahib S. R. Ranganathan, M.A., L.T., F.L.A.

Assistant Librarian.—

M. O. Thomas, Esq., M.A., Th.D., Dip.L.S. (Lond.), F.L.A.

UNIVERSITY LEGAL ADVISER.

(2 *years from 16th December* 1938).

Sri V. Govindarajachari, B.A., B.L.

UNIVERSITY PRINTERS.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Ltd., Madras.

UNIVERSITY BINDERS.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Ltd., Madras.

UNIVERSITY ROBEMAKERS.

Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Madras.

SUCCESSION LIST.

CHANCELLORS.

1857 The Right Hon. Lord Harris.
1859 Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, K.C.B.
1860 W. A. Morehead, Esq.
„ Sir Henry George Ward, G.C.M.G.
„ W. A. Morehead, Esq.
1861 Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.
1863 E. Maltby, Esq.
1864 Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.
1866 The Right Hon. Francis Napier, Baron Napier.
1872 Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., C.S.I.
„ The Right Hon. Vere Henry, Lord Hobart.
1875 William R. Robinson, Esq., C.S.I.
„ His Grace The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
1880 The Right Hon. William Patrick Adam.
1881 William Huddleston, Esq.
„ The Right Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff.
1886 The Right Hon. Robert Bourke, Baron Connemara, G.C.I.E.
1890 The Right Hon. Beilby, Baron Wenlock, G.C.I.E.
1896 The Hon. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
1900 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
1904 Sir James Thomson, M.A., K.C.S.I.
1905 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
1906 The Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.
1911 The Hon. Sir Thomas David Gibson Carmichael, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.
1912 Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
„ The Right Hon. Baron Pentland of Lyth, P.C., G.C.I.E., G.C.S.I.
1919 Do. do. do. do.
„ The Hon. Sir Alexander Cardew, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., M.A., I.C.S.
„ The Right Hon. Baron Willingdon of Ratton, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.E.

1924 The Right Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., G.C.S.I.

1929 Do. do. do.

„ (July-Dec.) The Hon'ble Sir Norman Edward Marjoribanks, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.

„ The Right Hon. Sir. George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.

1934 (May-Aug.) The Hon'ble Sir Muhammad Usman, K.C.I.E., B.A.

1934 (Aug.-Nov.) The Right Hon. Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.

1934 (Nov.) Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.

1936 (June-Oct.) The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma Venkata Reddi Naidu, B.A., B.L.

1936 Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.

PRO-CHANCELLORS.

(*Under the University Act of* 1923).

1923 The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, B.A., B.L.

1926 The Hon. Mr. P. Subbaroyan, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (London), LL.D. (Dublin), *Bar.-at-Law.*

1930 The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir S. Kumaraswami Reddiar, B.A., B.L.

1936 The Hon. Kumararajah M. A. Muthiah Chettiyar of Chettinad, B.A. (from 10-10-1936 to 31-3-1937).

1937 The Hon. Mr. R. M. Palat, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law,* (from 1-4-1937 to 14-7-1937).

1937 The Hon. Mr. P. Subbaroyan, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (London), LL.D. (Dublin), *Bar.-at-Law,* (from July 1937).

1939 The Hon. Mr. C. J. Varkey, M.A., M.L.A., (from 6th January 1939).

VICE-CHANCELLORS.

1857 Sir Christopher Rawlinson, M.A.

1859 Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S.I., LL.D., F.R.S.

1860 W. A. Morehead, Esq.

1862 Sir Colley Harman Scotland.

1871 Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

1872 W. Holloway, Esq., C.S.I.

1874 L. C. Innes, Esq., I.C.S.

1880 Sir C. A. Turner, K.C.I.E., M.A.

1885 J. K. Kernan, Esq., M.A., Q.C.

1889 Sir Arthur Hammond Collins.

1899 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.

„ Sir H. H. Shephard, M.A., LL.D.

1901 The Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.

1904 Sir Charles Arnold White.

1904 (April-July) Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, B.L., LL.D., K.C.I.E.

1904-1905 Sir Charles Arnold White.

1905-1908 Sir R. Sillery Benson, M.A., LL.B.

1908-1916 Sir John Wallis, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*

1916-1918 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.

1918-1920 The Hon. Justice Sir F. D. Oldfield, I.C.S.

1920-1923 (May) The Hon. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, B.A., B.L.

Under the University Act VII of 1923.

1923-25 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D. (2 years from 21-5-23).

1925–28 Sri Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam, M.A., D.Litt. (3 years from 21-5-25).

1927 1928 Sri Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, (*Officiating*—17th November to 13th December 1927 and from 23-3-1928 to 21-5-1928).

1928–31 Sri Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (appointed for 3 years from 21st May 1928).

1931 The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D., (*Officiating* from 27-4-31 to 5-9-31).

1931–34 Sri Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunni Menon, M.A., (re-appointed for 3 years from 21st May 1931).

1934 The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D., (*Officiating* from 8-2-34 to 20-5-34).

1934-37 R. Littlehailes, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., (from 21-5-1934 to 19-5-1937).

1936 Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., (*Officiating* from 5-6-1936 to 29-8-1936).

1937 Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, Esq., M.A., (*Officiating* from the 19th to 21st May 1937).

1937 Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, Esq., M.A., (3 years from 21-5-1937).

UNIVERSITY MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

1893 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
1895 Do. do. do.
1897 G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
1899 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
1902 Do. do. do.
1903 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
1904 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.
1906 Do. do. do.
1907 Sri V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L.
1909 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.
" Sri T. V. Seshagiri Ayyar, B.A., B.L.
1913 Do. do. do.
1914 The Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.
1916 Do. do.
1919 Sri C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E.
" The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY—LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

(*Under the Government of India Act* 1919).

1921 Sri S. Srinivasa Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.
1922 Sri C. Ramalinga Reddi, M.A., M.L.C.
1923 Sri S. Satyamurti, B.A., B.L., M.L.C.
1926 Do. do. do.
1930 Sri T. S. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., M.L.C.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITIES CONSTITUENCY—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(*Under the Government of India Act*, 1935).

1937 Sri Chakravarti Rajagopalachari, B.A., B.L., M.L.A.

REGISTRARS.

1857 The Rev. P. Percival.

1870 A. A. Gordon, Esq., M.A.

1875 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A.

1879 F. E. Evans, Esq., M.A.

1881 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

1886 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D.

1891 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc.

1892 Geo. Bikle, Esq.

1896 A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A.

1899 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S. (*Officiating*).

1900 A. J. Grieve, Esq., B.A.

1902 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

1906 H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A. (*Acting*).

1907 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

„ Glyn Barlow, Esq., M.A.

1908 Do. do.

„ J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A., F.R.H.S. (*Acting*).

1908 Francis Dewsburry, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

1913 Do. do. do.

„ W. H. James, Esq., M.Sc. (*Acting*).

„ Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

1920 Sri Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A., (*Acting*).

1921 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

1922 Sri Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A., (*Acting*).

1923 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

1924 William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Chartered Secretary.*

1929 Sri D. Chelliah Arumainayagam, (*Acting*).

1929 William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Chartered Secretary.*

1934 Sri D. Chelliah Arumainayagam, (*Acting*).

1935 William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L., J.P., *Chartered Secretary*

1939 Sri C. R. Ganapati, B.A., (*Acting*).

RETIRED UNIVERSITY TEACHERS.

Mark Collins, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	Professor of Comparative Philology from July 27, 1914 to July 26, 1919.
Gilbert Slater, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.	Professor of Indian Economics from December 20, 1915 to June 19, 1921.
Shafat Ahmed Khan, M.A., D.Sc.	Asst. Professor of Indian Economics from 12th July, 1920 to 31st March, 1921.
Sri S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai, M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from July 1, 1914 to June 30, 1917 and Reader in Tamil O.R.I. from 7-4-30 to 6-4-36.
Sri K. V. Subbayya, M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
Sri K. Amrita Rao, M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
Sri C. P. Venkatarama Ayyar, M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
Sri B. Seshagiri Rao, M.A.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from December 1, 1914 to June 30, 1917.
Sri S. Vaidyanathan, M.A.	Reader in Indian Economics from July 1, 1920 to August 21, 1921.
John Matthai, Esq., B.A., B.L., B.Litt., D.Sc.	(Part-Time) Professor of Indian Economics (from 13th October 1922 to December 1925).
Sri T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T.	Asst. Professor and Reader in Economics (from 23rd October 1921 to 18th June 1925). Also Ag. Professor (from 18th June 1925 to 14th March 1927).
Sri S. Subbarama Ayyar, M.A.	(Part-Time) Lecturer in Economics from October 1926 to March 1927, and from September 1927 to March 1928.
Sri Rao Bahadur S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S.	Professor of Indian History and Archaeology. (1st November 1914 to 31st October 1929).
Sri P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar, M.A.	Reader in Indian History (1st March 1928 to 30th June 1930)
Sri K. S. Venkataraman, M.A., B.L.	Temporary Lecturer in Economics (11th September 1929 to 19th July 1930).
The Rev. P. Gäbler.	(Part-time) Lecturer in German (1929-31).

Sri V. Venkatarama Sharma.	Fellow in Sanskrit, O. R. Institute, (From 24th August 1927 to 30th June 1930).
Sri E. V. Anantarama Ayyar.	Fellow in Tamil, O. R. Institute, From 15th October 1927 to 30th June 1930).
Sri P. Lakshmikantam, M.A.	Fellow in Telugu, O. R. Institute, from August 1927 to 30th June 1930).
Sri M. Bangarayya, B.A.	Fellow in Telugu, O. R. Institute, from August 1927 to June 1928).
Sri V. Koman Menon.	Fellow in Malayalam, O. R. Institute. (From August 1927 to October 1929).
Mr. Muhammad Munawar Gawher.	Junior Reader, Islamic Section, O.R. Institute. (From August 1927 to 30th June 1930).
The Rev. A. Sàuliere, S.J.	Part-time Lecturer in French. (1929-33).
Sri N. Karunakara Adyanthayya, B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc.	Lecturer (in Statistics) Department of Economics—(1st July 1930 to 30th June 1933).
Sri V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri.	Senior Lecturer in Telugu, O. R. Institute. (7th August 1930 to 4th July 1933).
Sry. G. Visalakshi Amma.	Women Assistant in Indian Music. (October 1933—March 1934).
Dr. J. D. S. Paul, M.A.	Lecturer, Department of Economics, (20th July 1933 to 3rd April 1934).
Sri A. Venkata Rao, B.A., L.T.	Senior Lecturer in Kannada, (22-8-1927 to Aug. 1935).
Sri K. N. Sivaraja Pillai, B.A.	Senior Lecturer in Tamil (from 1-7-1930 to 31-7-1936) and Reader in Tamil (22-8-1927 to 30-6-1930).
M. P. A. Tambi, Esq.	Part-time Lecturer in French, (for 2 years from 1933-34).
The Rev. G. I. Gross, S.J.	Part-time Lecturer in German (1931-35).
The Rev. Gustav Stählin.	Part-time Lecturer in German (for 1936-37).
Sri K. Varadachariar.	Lecturer in Indian Music (from 1932-37).
Sri S. K. Ramanatha Sastri.	Junior Lecturer in Sanskrit from 1st July 1930—1938.

PERSONS WHO HAVE DELIVERED THE ADDRESS AT CONVOCATION.

1858 A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1859 E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1860 J. D. Mayne, Esq., B.A.,	*Barrister-at-Law*, Madras.
1861 Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.	Secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Madras.
1862 Rev. R. Halley, M.A.	Principal, Dov. Protestant Coll., Madras.
1863 J. B. Norton, Esq., B.A.	*Barrister-at-Law*, Madras.
1864 E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1865 Rev. John Richards, M.A.	Chaplain, Madras Establishment.
1866 The Hon. Sir A. Bittleston, *Kt.*	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1867 The Hon. W. Holloway	Do. do. do.
1868 The Hon. A. J. Arbuthnot, C.S.I.	Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1869 H. E. Lord Napier, *Kt.*	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1870 Geo. Smith, Esq., M.D.	Principal, Medical College, Madras.
1871 Rev. W. Miller, M.A.	Principal, F. C. M., Institution Madras.
1872 H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.	Inspector of Schools, Madras.
1873 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	Ag. Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1874 The Hon. H. S. Cunningham, M.A.	Advocate-General, Madras.
1875 Geo. Thom, Esq.. M.A.	Principal, Dov. Protestant College, Vepery, Madras.
1876 The Hon. L. C. Innes.	Judge, High Court, and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.
1877 Col. R. M. Macdonald.	Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1878 Surgn.-Maj. M. C. Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Principal, Medical College, Madras.
1879 The Right Rev. R. Caldwell, D.D., LL.D.	Missionary Bishop, Tinnevelly.
1880 His Grace The Duke of Buckingham & Chandos.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.

1881	The Hon. Sir Charles A. Turner, *Kt.*, C.I.E.	Chief Justice and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.
1882	The Hon. T. Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1883	The Hon. D. F. Carmichael	Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1884	Surgn.-Genl. The Hon. W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S., C.I.E.	Surgn.-General with the Government of Madras.
1885	The Hon. P. O'Sullivan.	Advocate-General, Madras.
1886	H. E. The Right Hon. M. E. Grant Duff.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1887	Raja Sir T. Madhava Rau, K.C.S.I.	Fellow of the Madras University.
1888	Lt.-Col. W. Hughes Hallet.	Advocate-General, Madras.
1889	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.	Principal, C.S.M. College, Madras.
1890	Rai Bahadur P. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, M.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras.
1891	D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1892	H. B. Grigg Esq., M.A., C.I.E.	Director of Public Instruction Madras.
1893	The Hon. Sir V. Bashyam Ayyangar, *Kt.*, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	High Court Vakil, Madras.
1894	The Hon. the Rev. Dr. W. Miller, C.I.E., M.A.	Principal, Madras Christian College
1895	H. E. the Right Hon. Lord Wenlock.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1896	The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, K.C.I.E., LL.D.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1897	J. Cook, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.E.	Principal, Central College, Bangalore.
1898	Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., C.M., D.Ph.	Sanitary Commissioner for Madras.
1899	The Hon. Sir F. J. E Spring, K.C.I.E., M.A.I.	Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Joint Secretary, P. W. D., Madras.
1900	The Hon. Mr. E. A. Nicholson, I.C.S.	Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
1901	The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.	Judge, High Court and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.

1902	The Hon. Diwan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A.	Inspector-General of Registration, Madras.
1903	H. E. Lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1904	The Rev. Canon Sell, D.D.	Secretary, C.M.S., Madras.
1905	J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1906	Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rao, B.A.	Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
1907	The Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J.	Manager, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1908	The Hon. Justice Sir C. Sankaran Nair, *Kt.*, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1909	H. E. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1910	The Hon. Mr. Justice Abdur Rahim, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1911	The Hon. Mr. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar C.S.I., B.A., B.L.	Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1912	The Rev. Allan F. Gardiner, M.A.	Principal, S. P. G. College, Trichinopoly.
1913	Diwan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., B.L., LL.B.	Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, Madras.
1914	The Hon. Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1915	The Hon. Sir Harold Stuart, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., I.C.S.	Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1916	Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Syed Hussain Bilgrami, C.S.I., B.A.	Retired Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad.
1917	His Excellency Monsieur Martineau.	Governor of the French Settlement in India.
1918	Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.	President. Munitions Board, Simla.
1919	The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.	Principal, Madras Christian College.
1920	The Hon. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, *Kt.*, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Advocate-General and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.

1921 Sri C. Ramalinga Reddi, M.A., M.L.C.	Retd. Inspector-General of Education, Mysore.
1922 The Rev. W. Meston, M.A., D.D.	Principal, Madras Christian College.
1923 Sri Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu, M.A., D.Litt.	Retired Principal, Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada.
1924 The Hon. Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras.
1925 The Hon. Sir V. M. Coutts-Trotter, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*	Chief Justice, High Court, Madras.
1926 The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, B.A., B.L.	Minister of Education and Pro Chancellor, University of Madras.
1927 Sri Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A.	Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
1928 His Excellency The Rt. Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.	Governor of Fort St. George, and Chancellor of the University.
1929 The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A.	Lord Bishop of Madras.
1930 The Hon. P. Subbaroyan, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., *Bar.-at-Law.*	Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.
1931 Miss E. McDougall, M.A. D.Litt.	Principal, Women's Christian College, Madras.
1932 Sri Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddiyar, B.A., B.L.	Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.
1933 The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc. D.D.	Professor, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1934 M. Ratnaswami, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*	Member, Public Service Commission, Madras.
1935 The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., D.D.	Principal, Madras Christian College, Madras.
1936 Sri Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A.	Retired Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Presidency College, Madras.
1937 Sri Rao Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G.	Ag. Principal, Madras Medical College, Madras, and Ag. Superintendent, Government Hospital for Women and Children Madras.
1938 Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza M. Ismail, K.C.I.E., O.B.E.	Dewan of Mysore.
1939 The Hon. Mr. C. J. Varkey, M.A., M.L.A.	Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The University of Madras was founded under the Act of Incorporation XXVII of 1857. This Act was in operation until 1904 when as a result of the Commission appointed by the Government of India in 1902 to examine the working of the Universities under that system, the Indian University Act VIII of 1904 was passed with the intention of reorganising the Universities in India and of enlarging their functions in the matters of University Teaching and of supervision over affiliated colleges. This Act again has been superseded by the Madras University Act No. VII of 1923 which was passed by the Legislative Council of Madras early in 1923, and came into force on the 1st May 1923. This new Act was passed so as to reorganise the University with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges which are to constitute the University or are affiliated to it. The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges constitute the body corporate of the University. The Governor-General is the Visitor of the University; the Governor of Madras is the Chancellor; the Minister of Education is the Pro-Chancellor; the Vice-Chancellor is a whole-time officer, to whom a salary may be paid, who holds office ordinarily for three years, and is appointed by the Chancellor from among five* persons recommended by the Senate. The Authorities of the University under this Act were (1) the Senate, (2) the Syndicate, (3) the Academic Council, (4) the Faculties, (5) the Boards of Studies, (6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges and (7) such other Authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University.

---

*Three as amended by the Madras University (Amendment) Act of 1929.

But from a practical point of view, the Act of 1923 did not result in the rapid development of University activities or in the effective furtherance of schemes which were already under consideration. In order to remove certain ambiguities and duplication of powers vested in the various authorities under the Act of 1923, the University of Madras Amendment Act of 1929 was passed and came into force on the 29th October, 1929. Under the Amending Act, the Council of Affiliated Colleges has been abolished. The Madras University Amendment Act No. XII attempts to remedy the defects of the 1923 Act and it is hoped that it will enable the University to develop more rapidly and successfully along the lines indicated in the preamble to the Act of 1923.

The Act was further amended in April 1937 by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

MADRAS ACT No. VII OF 1923, AS AMENDED BY MADRAS ACT XII OF 1929, AND AS FURTHER AMENDED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) ORDER, 1937.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTION.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

THE UNIVERSITY.

3. The University.
4. Vacation of Fellowship.
4-A. Powers of the University.
5. (1) University open to all classes and creeds.
5. (2) Disqualification for membership.
6. Attendance qualifying for University Examinations.
7. The Visitor.
8. Officers of the University.
9. The Chancellor.
10. The Pro-Chancellor.
11. The Vice-Chancellor.
12. Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.
12-A. The Registrar.
13. Authorities of the University.

CHAPTER III.

THE SENATE—POWERS AND DUTIES.

SECTION.

14. The Senate.
15. The Senate to be the supreme governing body.
16. Powers of the Senate.
17. Meetings of the Senate.

CHAPTER IV.

THE SYNDICATE.

18. The Syndicate.
19. Powers of the Syndicate.
20. Annual report.
21. Annual accounts.

CHAPTER V.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, THE FACULTIES, THE BOARDS OF STUDIES AND OTHER AUTHORITIES.

22. The Academic Council.
23. (a) The Academic Council.
24. Powers of the Academic Council.
25. The Faculties.
25-A. The Boards of Studies.
26. [*Omitted.*]
27. [*Omitted.*]
28. Constitution of other authorities.

CHAPTER VI.

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

SECTION.

29. Statutes.
30. Statutes, how made.
31. Ordinances.
32. Ordinances, how made.
33. Regulations, how made.

CHAPTER VII.

ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

34. Residences and hostels.
35. Colleges and hostels.
36. Admission to the University courses.
37. Control of entrance examination to the University.

CHAPTER VIII.

GENERAL.

38. Filling of casual vacancies.
39. Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.
40. Removal from membership of the University.
41. Disputes as to constitution of University authority.
42. Constitution of Committees.
43. Conditions of service.

CHAPTER IX.

UNIVERSITY FUNDS.

44. Funds of the University.
45. Transfer of Government Institutions to the University.

CHAPTER X.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

SECTION.

46. Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Madras University under previous Act.
47. Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor.
48. Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor.
49. First appointment of University staff.
50. Removal by Local Government of difficulties at the commencement of the Act.

CHAPTER XI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

51. Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted.
52. Provident Fund.
53. Report on Affiliated colleges.
54. [*Omitted.*]
55. Repeal of certain enactments.

References to papers connected with the Principal Act and the Amending Act in their Bill stages.

(1) THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY ACT, 1923, ACT VII OF 1923.

[For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Part IV of the *Fort St. George Gazette,* dated 17th October 1922, pages 110—111 ; for Report of Select Committee, see pages 1221—1243 of Volume X of the Madras Legislative Council Proceedings; and for proceedings in Council, see proceedings, dated 14th November 1922, at pages 654—671; proceedings, dated 15th November 1922, at pages 695—734; proceedings, dated 16th November 1922, at pages 767—807 of Volume IX *ibid; ibid* dated 22nd December 1922, at page 1179 of Volume X *ibid; ibid* dated 30th January 1923, at pages 1396—1413; *ibid* dated 31st January 1923, at pages 1421—1479; *ibid* dated 1st February 1923, at pages 1503—1549 ; *ibid* dated 2nd February 1923, at pages 1586—1634 ; *ibid* dated 5th February 1923, at pages 1640—1719 *ibid.*]

(2) THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1929.

[For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Part IV of the *Fort St. George Gazette,* dated 22nd March 1927, pages 60—62, *ibid* dated 18th October 1927, pages 117—118; for Report of Select Committee, see *ibid* dated 11th September 1928, pages 55 to 61; and for proceedings in Council, see proceedings, dated 29th March 1927 at pages 1146—1159; proceedings dated 30th March 1927 at pages 1242—1261; 1265—1289; proceedings, dated 31st March 1927 at pages 1406—1413 of Vol. XXXV of the Madras Legislative Council Proceedings ; proceedings, dated 2nd November 1927, pages 296—304 and 305 of Vol. XXXVIII *ibid*;

proceedings, dated 9th October 1928 at pages 169—187 *ibid*; proceedings dated 12th October 1928, at pages 533—535 of Vol. XLIV *ibid;* proceedings, dated 26th November 1928 at pages 72—110 *ibid;* proceedings, dated 29th November 1928 at pages 483—494 of Vol. XLV *ibid;* proceedings, dated 30th January 1929 at pages 371—411 *ibid;* proceedings, dated 31st January 1929 at pages 469—474 of Vol. XLVI *ibid;* proceedings, dated 7th August 1929, at pages 177—178 *ibid;* proceedings, dated 9th August 1929 at page 389 of *ibid.*]

MADRAS ACT No. VII OF 1923.[1]

(AS AMENDED BY MADRAS ACT XII OF 1929[2])

AND AS FURTHER AMENDED BY THE [a]GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) ORDER 1937[3].

PASSED BY THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF MADRAS.

[[1]*Received the assent of the Governor on the 28th February 1923 and that of the Governor-General on the 29th March 1923; the assent of the Governor-General was first published in the* "Fort St. George Gazette" *of the 1st May 1923.*]

[[2]*Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 12th October 1929, and the assent was first published in the Gazette, dated the 29th October 1929.*]

[[3]*Came into operation on the 1st April 1937.*]

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REORGANISATION OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to reorganise the University of Madras with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges which are to constitute the University of Madras or are affiliated to it;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to foster the development of academic life and corporate unity as well in the colleges as in the University by so promoting co-operation among the colleges and between the University and the colleges as to utilize to the full the teaching resources available within the limits of the University;

[[a] The Amendments made by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937, are all carried out in the Act with the asterisk mark (a)].

AND WHEREAS it is desirable by the concentration and co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research at suitable centres outside the limits of the University to prepare for the institution of new Universities;

AND WHEREAS the previous sanction of the Governor-General has been obtained for the passing of this Act; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Madras University Act, 1923.

Madras University Act VII, 1923 *and amended by Madras Act XII of* 1929, *and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order,* 1937.

(2) This section shall come into force at once. The rest of this Act shall come into force on such date or dates as the [a]Central Government may, by notification, appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act.

Definitions. 2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) '*Affiliated College*' means a college situated outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the University of Madras as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act or admitted to the privileges of affiliation with the University under conditions prescribed in this behalf.

(*b*) '*Constituent College*' means a college maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act, in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions and which is situated within the limits of the University.

(*c*) '*First-grade College*' means a college which submits its students to examinations qualifying for degrees other than professional degrees.

[a]The word 'Central' was substituted for the word 'Local' by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937 in this place and all other places where the word 'Local' occurred.

[1][(*cc*) '*Honours College*' means a first-grade college in which provision is made for Honours or post-graduate courses of study leading up to the higher degrees of the University.] *Act XII of* 1929.

(*d*) '*Hostel*' means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(*e*) '*Limits of the University*' means the territory within a radius of ten miles from Fort St. George.

[1][(*ee*) '*Oriental College*' means an institution in which provision is made for courses of study in oriental learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles, or diplomas of the University in such learning, in accordance with the regulations.] *Act XII of* 1929.

(*f*) '*Prescribed*' means prescribed by [2][this Act, or] Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations. *Act XII of* 1929.

(*g*) '*Principal*' means the head of a [3][constituent, affiliated or oriental college.]

[4][(*gg*) '*Professional College*' means a college in which are provided courses of study leading up to the professional degrees of the University.] *Act XII of* 1929.

[5][(*h*) '*Registered graduates*' means graduates registered under this Act or the Indian Universities Act, 1904.] *Act XII of* 1929.

---

[1]This clause was added by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] These words were added by Section 2 *ibid.*

[3] These words were substituted for the words "Constituent College or of an Affiliated College" by Section 2 *ibid.*

[4] This clause was added by Section 2 *ibid.*

[5] This clause was substituted by Section 2 *ibid.*

(*i*) '*Second grade college*' means a college which prepares its students for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and does not submit its students to Degree Examinations.

Act XII of 1929.

[1][(*j*) '*Teachers*' means such professors, readers, lecturers and other persons giving instruction in constituent, affiliated or oriental colleges or in hostels as may be declared by the Statutes to be teachers;]

(*k*) '*Teachers of the University*' means persons appointed by the University to give instruction on its behalf.

(*l*) '*University*' means the University of Madras as reconstituted under this Act.

Act VII of 1923 *and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order,* 1937.

(*m*) '*University centre*' means a local area, outside the limits of the University, recognised by the [a]Central Government on the recommendation of the University as containing one or more colleges competent to engage in higher teaching and research work and to promote University life in a manner calculated to prepare for the institution of a new University.

Act VII of 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

(*n*) '*University Professor*' means a [2][whole time or part-time] Professor appointed to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in or direct and supervise research, or to do any other academical work that may be entrusted to him under the provisions of this Act.

CHAPTER II.

THE UNIVERSITY.

Act VII of 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

The University.

3. (1) The first Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Senate, the Syndicate, [3][and] the

[1] This clause was substituted by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] These words were inserted by Section 2 *ibid.*

[3] This word was inserted by Section 3 *ibid.*

Academic Council, [1][**] and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

Vacation of Fellowships.

4. As from the date on which section 3 and this section are brought into operation the Chancellor shall cease to exercise his functions under any Act or Acts heretofore in force, and the Vice-Chancellor and all Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University of Madras as constituted and incorporated by any Act or Acts heretofore in force shall cease to be the Vice-Chancellor, Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University, respectively. *Act VII of* **1923.**

Powers of University.

[2][4-A. The University shall have the following powers, namely :— *Act XII of* **1929.**

(1) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(2) to establish, maintain and manage Institutes of Research;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lectureships, and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such

[1] The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 3 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This section was inserted by Section 4 *ibid.*

professorships, readerships, lectureships and other teaching posts;

(5) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions;

Act XII of **1929.** (6) to hold examinations and to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(*a*) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college unless exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University; or

(*b*) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions under conditions prescribed;

(8) (*a*) to institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges, to recognize colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges, to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition from colleges;

(*b*) to approve institutions as oriental colleges, to allow institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw approval from institutions;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any

further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;

(10) to recommend to the [a]Central Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre; *Act VII of 1923, and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.*

(11) to establish, maintain and manage hostels, to recognize hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom; *Act XII of 1929.*

(12) to hold and manage endowments and to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;

(13) to fix fees and to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed;

(14) to create and manage an affiliated college fund;

(15) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of a University Training Corps;

(16) to exercise such control over the students of the University through the colleges as will secure their health and well-being;

(17) to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of—

(*a*) a Publication Bureau;

(*b*) an Employment Bureau;

(*c*) Students' Unions;

(*d*) University Extension Boards; and

(*e*) University Athletic Clubs;

(18) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine; and

(19) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.]

Act VII of 1923 *and Act* *XII of* 1929.

University open to all classes and creeds.

5. (1) No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the authorities of the University or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, [1][creed, class, or political views] and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever [2][relating to religious belief or profession or political views] in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

Disqualification for membership.

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any of the authorities of the University if he—

(*a*) is at the date of election or nomination of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(*b*) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(*c*) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this sub-section and its decision shall be final.

[1] These words were substituted for the words "creed, or class" by Section 5 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] These words were substituted for the words "relating to religious belief or profession" by Section 5 *ibid*.

Attendance qualifying for University examinations.

[1][6. No attendance at instruction given in any institution other than that conducted, recognized or approved by the University shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University.] *Act XII of* 1929.

7. (1) The [a]Central Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as they may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions [2][maintained, recognised or approved by or affiliated to] the University and also of the teaching and other work conducted [3][**] by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Central Government shall in every case give notice to the University of their intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat. *Act VII of* 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929, *and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order,* 1937.

(2) The [a]Central Government may address the Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate the views of the Central Government and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken. *Act VII of* 1923 *and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order,* 1937.

(3) The Syndicate shall report to the Chancellor for communication to the [a]Central Government such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be *Act VII of* 1923 *and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order,* 1937.

---

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 6 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] These words were substituted for the words "associated with" by Section 7 *ibid.*

[3] The words "or done" were omitted by Section 7 *ibid.*

submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Chancellor may direct.

(4) Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as he may think fit and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

Act XII of 1929.

Officers of the University.

[1][8. The following shall be the officers of the University :—

(1) The Chancellor;

(2) The Pro-Chancellor;

(3) The Vice-Chancellor;

(4) The Registrar; and

(5) such other persons as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.]

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929, and as further amended by the G.O.I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

The Chancellor.

9. (1) [2][The Chancellor of the University shall be such person as the Governor-General, exercising his individual judgment, may nominate.] He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) The Chancellor shall exercise such powers as may be conferred on him under the provisions of this Act.

(3) Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 8 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

The Pro-Chancellor.

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929, and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

10. [1][(1) The Minister administering the subject of education in the Province of Madras[a] for the time being shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.]

(2) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor.

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time-officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among [2][three] persons recommended by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years and may be paid such salary as [3][may be prescribed by the statutes.]

(2) [4][When] any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for [5][exercising the powers and performing the duties] of the Vice-Chancellor.

Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall in the absence of the Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be a member ex-officio and Chairman of

---

[1] This sub-section was substituted for the original by Section 10 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This word was substituted for the word "five" by Section 11 *ibid.*

[3] These words were substituted for the words "may be prescribed" by Section 11 *ibid.*

[4] This word was substituted for the word "where" by Section 11 *ibid.*

[5] These words were substituted for the words "carrying on the duties" by Section 11 *ibid.*

the Syndicate, [1][and] of the Academic Council [2][**] and shall be entitled to be present at and to address [3][**] any meeting of any authority of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate, [4][and] the Academic Council [5][**].

(4) (*a*) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action with the sanction of the Chancellor or Pro-Chancellor and shall as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer or authority who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(*b*) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

---

[1] The word "and" was inserted by Section 12 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929. (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 12 *ibid.*

[3] The word "at" was omitted by Section 12 *ibid.*

[4] The word "and" was inserted by Section 12 *ibid.*

[5] The words "and of the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 12 *ibid.*

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed.

The Registrar.

[1][12-A. (1) The Registrar shall be a whole-time paid officer of the University appointed by the Syndicate for such period and on such terms as may be prescribed by Statutes. Act XII of 1929.

(2) The Registrar shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed.]

Authorities of the University.

13. The following shall be the authorities of the University:— Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

(1) The Senate,

(2) the Syndicate,

(3) the Academic Council,

(4) the Faculties,

(5) the Boards of Studies, [2][and] [3][omitted.]

[4][(6)] such other [5][bodies] as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

CHAPTER III.

THE SENATE—POWERS AND DUTIES.

Senate.

[6][14. (*a*) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely— Act XII of 1929.

[1] This section was added by Section 13 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This word was inserted by Section 14 *ibid.*

[3] The clause "(6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges, and" was omitted by Section 14 *ibid.*

[4] The figure '(6)' was substituted for the figure '(7)' by Section 14 *ibid.*

[5] This word was substituted for the word "authorities" by Section 14 *ibid.*

[6] This section was substituted for the original by Section 15 *ibid.*

Class I—Ex-Officio Members.

Act XII of 1929.

(1) The Chancellor;

(2) The Pro-Chancellor;

(3) The Vice-Chancellor;

(4) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras;

(5) The Principals of first grade colleges;

(6) The Principals of professional colleges;

(7) The whole-time University Professors paid from University funds or endowments; and

(8) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

Class II—Life Members.

(1) Such number of persons not exceeding five as may be nominated by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education; and

(2) All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the general purposes of the University.

Class III—Other Members.

(1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(2) Twenty members elected by the Academic Council from among its own body, of whom not less than ten shall be teachers of affiliated colleges.

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(3) [a]Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras from among themselves and eight members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of that Province from among themselves.

(4) Five persons elected from among themselves by the Principals of second-grade colleges affiliated to the University and three persons elected from among themselves by Headmasters of High Schools, recognized by the [a]Central Government. *Act XII of 1929 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.*

(5) Four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among its own body.

(6) Two members for each district, one elected by the members of the District Board from among themselves and the other by the Municipal Councillors of the Municipalities in the district from among themselves.

(7) Two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two members elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce.

(8) Two members elected by the Madras Land-holders' Association.

(9) Two members elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.

(10) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more to or for the general purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years and if such member vacates his office before the expiry of the period of five years, another member may be nominated in his place by the association or person concerned, who shall hold office for the residue of such period, and the same provision shall apply in all cases of vacancies arising before the expiry of such period.

(11) Thirty members nominated by the Chancellor, of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of the depressed and backward classes and of other minorities not otherwise adequately represented; and

(12) One member to represent each of the chief Indian languages in the Presidency, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Senate shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination, as the case may be;

Act XII of 1929.

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Senate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Senate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Senate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Senate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.]

Act XII of 1929.

The Senate to be the supreme Governing Body.

[1][15. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to review the action of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council save where the

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 16 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

Syndicate and the Academic Council have acted in accordance with powers conferred on them under this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of this Act:

Provided that if any question arises whether the Syndicate or the Academic Council has acted in accordance with such powers as aforesaid or not, the question shall be decided by a resolution passed by two-thirds of the number of members present and voting at a meeting of the Senate and the decision shall be final.]

Powers of the Senate.

[1][16. In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by section 15, the Senate shall have the following powers, namely :— *Act XII of* 1929.

(1) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;

(2) to modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations in the manner prescribed by this Act;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialization of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit;

(5) to institute and maintain constituent colleges, to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions of recognition as constituent colleges, of colleges not maintained by the University, to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the recognition and any further rights

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 17 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

(6) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions for approving as Oriental Colleges institutions in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University, and to allow oriental institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw such approval;

(7) to provide for research and the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

Act XII of 1929.

(8) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, professorships, readerships, lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University;

(9) to establish, equip and maintain University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research;

(10) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council, the conditions of affiliation to the University of colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;

(11) to provide after consultation with the Academic Council such lectures and instruction for students of the constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges of the University as the Senate may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them;

(12) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels;

(13) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions;

(14) to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(*a*) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college or have been exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University; or

(*b*) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(15) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate;

(16) to establish and maintain hostels;

(17) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes; *Act XII of 1929.*

(18) to prescribe the fees to be charged for the recognition and affiliation of colleges, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University, for the registration of the graduates and for all or any of the purposes specified in section 4-A of this Act;

(19) to consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates;

(20) to create and manage an affiliated college fund and make statutes therefor;

(21) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, a Publication Bureau, an Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards and University Athletic Clubs;

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(22) to enter into any agreement with any[a] Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liabilities or for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of this Act;

(23) to make statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by the authorities of the University other than the Senate;

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(24) to recommend to the [a]Central Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre;

(25) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine; and

(26) to delegate such of its powers as it may deem fit to any authority or authorities constituted under this Act."]

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

Meetings of the Senate.

17. [1][(1) The Senate shall meet at least twice a year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. One of such meetings shall be called the annual meeting. The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may, from time to time, determine;]

(2) Thirty-five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

---

[1] This sub-section was substituted for the original by Section 18 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

CHAPTER IV.

THE SYNDICATE.

The Syndicate.

18. [1][(*a*)] The Syndicate shall, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely— *Act VII of* 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

Class I—Ex-officio Member.

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among its members.

(2) [2][Six] members elected by the Academic Council from among its members [3][of whom three shall be teachers of affiliated colleges and the rest shall be persons other than teachers of affiliated colleges;]

[4][(3)] Three members nominated by the Chancellor.

[5][Provided that no whole-time University Professor or whole-time Teacher of the University shall be eligible for election or nomination as a member of the Syndicate.] *Act XII of* 1929.

[6][(*b*) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be; *Act XII of* 1929.

---

[1] Section 18 was numbered as 18 (a) by Section 19 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This word was substituted for the word "Three" by Section 19 *ibid.*

[3] These words were added by Section 19 *ibid.*

[4] Clause (3) was omitted and clause (4) was renumbered as clause (3) by Section 19 *ibid.*

[5] The proviso was added by Section 19 *ibid.*

[6] Sub-sections (b) and (c) were substituted by Section 19 *ibid.*, for the last paragraph of the section which was in the following terms, namely:—"Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body shall hold office so long only within that period, as he continues to be a member of that body."

Act XII of **1929.**

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Syndicate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Syndicate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Syndicate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member;

Provided also that a member of the Syndicate shall cease to be a member if he subsequently becomes a whole-time University Professor or whole-time Teacher of the University.

(*c*) When a person ceases to be a member of the Syndicate, he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Syndicate.]

Act XII of **1929.**

Powers of the Syndicate.

[1][19. The Syndicate shall have the following powers, namely:—

(*a*) to make Ordinances and amend or repeal the same;

(*b*) to hold, control and administer the properties and funds of the University;

(*c*) to direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University;

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 20 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(*d*) to regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes, the Regulations and the Ordinances;

(*e*) to frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate; *Act XII of* **1929.**

(*f*) to administer all properties and funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;

(*g*) to appoint the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and servants of the University, fix their emoluments, if any, define their duties and the conditions of their service; and provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies;

(*h*) to suspend and dismiss the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and servants of the University;

(*i*) to accept endowments, bequests, donations and transfers of any movable and immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such endowments, bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting;

(*j*) to recognize colleges within the limits of the University and not maintained by the University as constituent colleges; affiliate to the University colleges outside the limits of the University; approve institutions as oriental colleges and recognize hostels not maintained by the University and withdraw recognition therefrom;

(*k*) to arrange for and direct the inspection of all constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels;

(*l*) to prescribe the qualifications of teachers in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels;

(*m*) to award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes in accordance with Statutes;

(*n*) to charge and collect such fees as may be prescribed;

(*o*) to conduct the University examinations and approve and publish the results thereof;

Act XII of 1929. (*p*) to make ordinances regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University examinations;

(*q*) to appoint members to the Boards of Studies;

(*r*) (i) to appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies; and

(ii) to fix their remuneration;

(*s*) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University and make arrangements through the colleges for securing their health and well-being;

(*t*) to manage the University laboratories, libraries, institutes of research and other institutions established by the University;

(*u*) to manage hostels instituted by the University;

(*v*) to manage constituent colleges instituted by the University;

(*w*) to manage any Publication Bureau, Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards or University Athletic Clubs instituted by the University;

(*x*) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations; and

(*y*) to delegate any of its powers to the Vice-Chancellor, to a Committee from among its own members or to a Committee appointed in accordance with the Statutes.]

Annual Report.

20. The annual report of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Senate at its next annual meeting. The Senate may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Syndicate, which shall take action in accordance therewith. The Syndicate shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. A copy of the report with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate shall be submitted to the [a]Central Government for information.

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Annual Accounts.

21. (1) The annual accounts of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to such examination and audit as the [a]Central Government may direct.

Act VII of 1923, and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Senate and the [a]Central Government.

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(3) The Syndicate shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(4) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Senate at its annual meeting and the Senate may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith.

CHAPTER V.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, THE FACULTIES, [1][THE BOARDS OF STUDIES AND OTHER AUTHORITIES.]

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

The Academic Council.

22. The Academic Council shall be the academic authority of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, have the control and general regulation of teaching and examination within the University and be responsible for the maintenance of the standards thereof and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

Act XII of 1929.

The Academic Council.

[2][23. (*a*) The members of the Academic Council in addition to the Vice-Chancellor shall be—

Class I—Ex-officio Members.

(1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras;

(2) The University Professors;

Act XII of 1929.

(3) The Heads of University Departments of Study and Research;

(4) The Librarian of the University Library;

(5) The Principals of first-grade colleges;

(6) The Principals of professional colleges;

(7) The Principals of constituent second-grade colleges.

(8) Readers of the University appointed under clause (*g*) of section 19;

(9) Members of the Senate nominated under clause (12) of class III of sub-section (*a*) of section 14; and

(10) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.

---

[1] These words were substituted for the words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" by Section 21 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] This section was substituted for the original by Section 22 *ibid.*

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Six members elected by the Principals of affiliated second-grade colleges from among themselves;

(2) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching;

(3) Three teachers of each of the honours colleges and of the Madras Medical College to be elected by the teachers in such college;

(4) Two teachers of each of the first-grade and professional colleges (other than honours colleges and the Madras Medical College) to be elected by the teachers in such college;

(5) Three persons elected from among themselves by the Headmasters of high schools recognized by the [a]Central Government. *Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.*

(*b*) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be;

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate; *Act XII of 1929.*

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Academic Council is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Academic Council ex-officio, he shall by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Academic Council by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appoint-

ment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member;

Provided also that a member elected under clause (2) of class II of sub-section (*a*) shall cease to be a member of the Academic Council if he subsequently becomes engaged in teaching.

(*c*) When a person ceases to be a member of the Academic Council he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Academic Council.]

Powers of the Academic Council.

[1][24. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:—

(*a*) to make Regulations and amend or repeal the same;

(*b*) to advise the Senate and Syndicate on all academic matters;

(*c*) to make proposals to the Senate and the Syndicate for the institution of professorships, readerships, lectureships, or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;

(*d*) to make regulations regarding the special courses of study or division of subjects in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges;

(*e*) to make regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(*f*) to make regulations regarding courses of study, examinations and the conditions on which students of constituent, affiliated and oriental

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 23 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

colleges shall be admitted to examinations of the University;

(*g*) to constitute Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Indian System of Medicine, Fine Arts and such other subjects as may be prescribed;

(*h*) to make proposals to the Syndicate for the framing of Ordinances for the management of University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research, constituent colleges and hostels instituted by the University and other institutions established by the University;

(*i*) to recommend to the Senate schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of teaching;

(*j*) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon; and

(*k*) to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are principals or teachers of affiliated colleges and to delegate to it such of its powers as it may deem fit.]

The Faculties.

25. [1][The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Fine Arts, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes. Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The constitution and functions of the Faculties shall in all other respects be prescribed by the Regulations; provided that not less than three-fourths of the total number *Act XII of 1929.*

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 24 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

of members of every Faculty shall be members of the Academic Council.]

Act XII of 1929.

The Boards of Studies.

[1][25-A. There shall be Boards of Studies attached to each department of teaching. The constitution and powers of the Boards of Studies shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.]

Act XII of 1929.

26.
27. } [2][Omitted.]

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

Constitution of other bodies.

28. The constitution of such other [3][bodies] as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed.

CHAPTER VI.

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

Statutes.

29. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely—

(*a*) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;

(*b*) The conditions of recommendation by the Senate of local areas to be recognized by the Government as University centres;

[4][(*c*) the conditions of recognition of Constituent Colleges, of affiliation to the University of Affiliated Colleges and of approval of institutions as Oriental Colleges;]

---

[1] This section was inserted by Section 25 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] These sections were omitted by Section 26 *ibid.*

[3] This was substituted for the word "Authorities" by Section 27 *ibid.*

[4] This clause was substituted for the original by Section 28 *ibid.*

(*d*) the institution and maintenance of constituent colleges and hostels;

[1][(*e*)] the powers, duties and conditions of service of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor;]

[1][(*f*)] the holding of convocations to confer degrees ;

[1][(*g*)] the conferment of honorary degrees;

[1][(*h*)] the administration of endowments and the institution and conditions of award of fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;

[1][(*i*)] the classification and the mode of appointment of the teachers of the University;

[2][(*j*)] the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants;

[2][(*k*)] the maintenance of a register of registered graduates [3][and]

[2][(*l*)] all matters which by this Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Statutes how made.

30. [4][(1)] The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute; provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

[1 and 2] Clauses (e) and (m) were omitted and clauses (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), and (n) were relettered as (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), and (l), respectively by Section 28 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929), and for clauses (e) and (h) as so relettered other clauses were substituted by Section 28 *ibid.*

[3] This word was inserted by Section 28 *ibid.*

[4] Sub-sections (1) and (2) were omitted and Sub-sections (3) to (6) were renumbered as (1) to (4) respectively by Section 29 *ibid.*

any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

[1][(2)] The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

[1][(3)] Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Senate it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

[1][(4)] The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of amendment to a Statute—

(*a*) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor; or

[1] Sub-sections (1) and (2) were omitted and sub-sections (3) to (6) were renumbered as (1) to (4) respectively by Section 29 of the Madras University (Amendment), Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(*b*) affecting the conditions of affiliation of affiliated colleges with the University except after consultation with the Academic Council [1][**.]

31. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:— *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

(*a*) the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in colleges maintained by the University;

[2][(*b*)] the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University;

[3][(*c*)] the conditions of recognition of hostels not maintained by the University;

[2][(*d*)] the [4][**] qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University;

[2][(*e*)] the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University [5][and] for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University[6][**.]

[2][(*f*)] the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognised as qualified to give instruction in constituent [7][affiliated and oriental] colleges and hostels;

[1] The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 29 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929 (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] Clause (b) was omitted and clauses (c) to (j) were relettered as (b) to (i) respectively by Section 30 *ibid.*

[3] Clause (c) was substituted for the original clause (c) as relettered by Section 30 *ibid.*

[4] The word "number" was omitted by Section 30 *ibid.*

[5] This word was inserted by Section 30 *ibid.*

[6] The words "for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University and for the registration of graduates" were omitted by Section 30 *ibid.*

[7] These words were inserted by Section 30 *ibid.*

[1][(*g*)] the appointment and duties of examiners;

[1][(*h*)] the conduct of examinations; and

[1][(*i*)] all matters which by this Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929. **Ordinances how made.**

32. [2][(1)] In making Ordinances the Syndicate shall consult—

(i) the Boards of Studies when such Ordinances affect the appointment and duties of examiners; and

(ii) the Academic Council when they affect the conduct or standard of examinations, or the conditions of residence of students;

(2) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

(3) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

Act VII of 1923. **Regulations how made.**

33. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Academic Council may direct; but every

---

[1] Clause (b) was omitted and clauses (c) to (j) were relettered as (b) to (i) respectively by Section 30 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] Sub-section (1) was substituted for the original by Section 31 *ibid.*

Regulation so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

CHAPTER VII.

Admission and Residence of Students.

34. Every student of the University shall reside in a hostel or under such other conditions as may be prescribed. *Act VII of* 1923.

Residences and Hostels.

Colleges and Hostels.

35. (1) Colleges and hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be prescribed. *Act VII of* 1923 *and Act XII of* 1929.

(2) Colleges and hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be [1][recognized by the Syndicate] on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed.

(3) The Senate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any college [2][**] which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the management of such college [2][**] an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

[3][(4)] The Syndicate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any hostel which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the management of such hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.]

---

1 These words were substituted for the words "recognised by the Senate" by Section 32 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

2 The words "or hostel" were omitted by Section 32 *ibid.*

3 This sub-section was inserted by Section 32 *ibid.*

Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.

Admission to the University courses.

36. (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science [1][of the University of Madras] or an examination recognised by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and possess such further qualifications, if any, as may be prescribed.

(2) Every candidate for a University examination shall, unless exempted from the provisions of this sub-section by a special order of the Syndicate made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, be enrolled as a member of a [2][constituent, affiliated or oriental college.] Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Syndicate may think fit.

(3) Students exempted from the provisions of sub-section (2) and students admitted, in accordance with the conditions prescribed, to courses of study other than courses of study for a degree shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Control of entrance examination to the University.

37. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 36, at any time after the passing of this Act if the [a]Central Government is satisfied that other adequate arrangements have been made for the supervision and control of institutions preparing candidates for the entrance examination to the University, the [a]Central Government may by notification direct that the said University shall cease to exercise any control over the recognition of such institutions and from the date of such notification the University shall cease to exercise such control.

---

[1] These words were substituted for the word "Madras" by Section 33 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] These words were substituted for the words "Constituent College or of an Affiliated College" by Section 33 *ibid.*

CHAPTER VIII.

General.

Filling of casual vacancies.

[1][38. All vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the individual or electorate who nominated or elected the member whose place has become vacant.] *Act XII of* 1929.

Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.

39. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members or the invalidity of the election of any of the members. *Act VII of* 1923.

Removal from membership of the University.

40. The Senate, may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what in the opinion of the Senate is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University. *Act VII of* 1923.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

---

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 34 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

Act VII of 1923.

Disputes as to constitution of University authority.

41. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Act XII of 1929.

Constitution of Committees.

42. [1][All the authorities of the University shall have power to appoint committees and to delegate to them such of their powers as they deem fit; such committees shall, unless there be some special provision in the Act to the contrary, consist of such members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.]

Conditions of service.

43. (1) Save as otherwise provided, every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed under a written contract.

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned.

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(2) Any member of the public services in India whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall, subject to the approval of such appointment by the [a]Government concerned have the option—

(i) of having his services lent to the University for a specific period and remaining liable to recall to Government service at the option of the Government at the end of that period, or

---

[1] This section was substituted for the original by Section 35 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[a] *Vide* Amendment to Section 43 of the Act of the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(ii) of resigning Government service on entering the service of the University: Provided, however, that nothing in this section shall prohibit the employment of a member of the public services as a part-time servant of the University with the approval of the Government.

CHAPTER IX.

UNIVERSITY FUNDS.

Funds of the University.

44. This University shall have a fund to which shall be credited— *Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.*

(1) its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any; and

(2) any contribution by any Government.[a]

Transfer of Government Institutions to the University.

45. The [a]Provincial Government may at any time after the passing of this Act transfer to the University the control and management of any of its institutions on such terms and conditions as it may deem proper. *Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.*

CHAPTER X.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Madras University under previous Act.

46. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances, any student of a college affiliated to the University of Madras established under Act XXVII of 1857, who was studying for any examination of the said University, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor and the University shall hold for such students examinations in accordance with the carricula of studies of that University for such period as may be prescribed. *Act VII of 1923.*

Act VII of 1923.

Appointment of First Vice-Chancellor.

47. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 11 within three months after the passing of this Act the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on a salary to be fixed by him for a period not exceeding three years and on such other conditions as he thinks fit.

Act VII of 1923 and as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor.

48. (1) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to make arrangements for constituting the Senate, the the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the *Council of Affiliated Colleges within six months after the date of his appointment or such longer period not exceeding one year as the [a]Central Government may by notification direct.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall with the assistance of an advisory committee nominated by the Chancellor draw up any rules that may be necessary for regulating the method of election to those authorities subject to the provisions of the Act and the approval of the Chancellor.

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(3) The authorities constituted under sub-section (1) shall commence to exercise their functions on such date or dates as the [a]Central Government may by notification direct.

(4) The Regulations of the University of Madras in force at the time of the coming into operation of Sections 3 and 4 of this Act shall, so far as they may be applicable, continue to be in force until they are replaced by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to be framed under this Act.

(5) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to draft such Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations as may be necessary and submit them to the respective authorities competent to deal with them for their disposal. Such Statutes, Ordinances and

*Abolished under the provisions of the Amendment Act of 1929.

Regulations when framed shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*

First appointment of University staff.

49. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power— *Act VII of 1923.*

(1) to appoint such advisory committees as he may think fit, and

(2) to appoint such clerical and menial staff as may be necessary subject to the sanction of the Chancellor.

Removal by Central Government of difficulties at the commencement of the Act.

50. If any difficulty arises as to the first constitution or reconstitution of any authority of the University after the commencement of this Act, or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the [a]Central Government, as occasion may require, may by order do anything which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty. *Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.*

CHAPTER XI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted.

51. All [1][properties], all rights of whatever kind used, enjoyed, or possessed by, and all interests of whatever kind owned by, or vested in, or held in trust by, or for the University of Madras as constituted under the Indian Universities Act, 1904, as well as all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall pass to the University as constituted under this Act. *Act VII of 1923.*

---

[1] This word was substituted for the word "property" by Section 37 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Provident Fund.

52. Where a pension or provident fund has been instituted by the Senate for the benefit of the officers, teachers or servants of the University, the [a]Central Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if the University were a local authority and the fund a Government Provident Fund.

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Report on affiliated colleges.

53. The Senate shall at the end of every five years from the passing of this Act submit a report to the [a]Central Government on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the University. The [a]Central Government shall cause the report to be laid before both the Chambers of the Central Legislature and the Provincial Legislature of Madras and shall take such action on it as it deems fit.

Act XII of 1929.

[1]54. [Omitted].

Act VII of 1923.

Repeal of certain enactments.

55. As from the date on which sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation the enactments specified in Schedule II shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

Act XII of 1929.

Existing Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to continue in force till replaced.

[2]56. The Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations in force at the time of commencement of this Act shall continue to be in force until they are replaced by Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations framed under the said Act as amended by this Act.

---

[1] This section was omitted by Section 38 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

[2] Sections of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Nos. 40 and 41) which have not been incorporated in the Madras University Act, 1923.

Transitory provisions *re* existing members of Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council.

[1]57. In their application to the members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council in office at the commencement of this Act and the first reconstitution of these authorities in accordance therewith, the provisions of the said Act and of this Act shall be read subject to the rules contained in the Schedule. *Act XII of 1929.*

THE SCHEDULE.

Transitory Provisions.

1. The [a]Central Government shall fix a date not later than the 31st day of March 1930 on which the term of office of members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council holding office at the commencement of this Act shall expire. *Act XII of 1929 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.*

2. Any vacancy in the office of member of the Senate, Syndicate or Academic Council which is in existence at the commencement of this Act or which occurs before the date fixed under rule 1, shall be filled up in the same manner as it would have been filled up if this Act had not been passed.

Provided that any person elected or appointed as member under this rule shall hold office only up to the date referred to in rule 1.

Provided, however, that the Syndicate may decide to have no election in the case of vacancies that may last for less than three months.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall cause arrangements to be made for the election or appointment of members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council so that the newly elected and appointed members may come into office on the date fixed under rule 1 for the expiry of the term of office of members holding office at the commencement of this Act.

---

[1] Sections of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Nos. 40 and 41) which have not been incorporated in the Madras University Act, 1923.

4. No acts or proceedings of the Academic Council reconstituted under this Act shall be deemed to be invalid by reason only of non-compliance with the provisions of clause (2) of class II of sub-section (*a*) of section 23 of the said Act as amended by this Act.

Act VII of 1923 and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, **1937.**

5. If any difficulty arises as to the reconstitution of the Senate, Syndicate or Academic Council under this Act, the [a]Central Government, as occasion may require, may, by order, do anything, which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

SCHEDULE I (to Act VII of 1923)—[1][Omitted.]

Act XII of **1929.**

SCHEDULE II.

Enactments Repealed.

(See section 55).

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1857	XXVII	The Madras University Act, 1857.	So much as is unrepealed.
1904	VIII	The Indian Universities Act, 1904.	In sub-section (i) of section 6, the word 'Madras.' In sub-section (*a*) of section 12, the word 'Madras.' In the first schedule the heading, 'The University of Madras' and the entries under that heading.

[1] Schedule I was omitted by Section 54 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHAPTER I.*

Preliminary.

Act
Definitions.

1. In these Laws unless a different intention appears from the subject or context, 'The Laws' of the University means the rules laid down in the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

'The Act' means the Madras University Act, 1923, and 'section' means a section of the Act.

'The University' means the University of Madras as reconstituted under the Act.

'Officers,' 'Authorities,' 'Professors,' 'Readers,' 'Lecturers,' 'Teachers,' 'Servants,' and 'Registered Graduates' mean respectively Officers, Authorities, Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Teachers, Servants, and Registered Graduates of the University.

'The *Gazette*' means 'The *Fort St. George Gazette*'.

'Clear days' means that the time is to be reckoned exclusive of both the first and the last days.

'Resolution' means original proposition.

'Motion' means anything moved either by way of resolution or amendment.

All words and expressions used herein and defined in the Act shall have the meanings so defined.

Act
Statutes, etc., by whom made.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes are made by the Senate, Ordinances by the Syndicate and Regulations by the Academic Council.

Statute.
Notices.

3. (*a*) Any notice, intimation or information, required to be given, and any paper, minutes or proceedings required to be sent to any person by the Laws shall, unless otherwise provided, be given or sent by the same being posted to the address of that person.

---

*Laws framed under the Act of 1923 remaining in force under section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

Statute. Addresses.

(*b*) A member of the Senate, the Academic Council, [1][**] a Faculty, Board of Studies, Board of Examiners or Committee appointed under the Laws shall, if required by the Registrar, give an address to which communications may be sent; and the posting of communications to that address shall be a sufficient compliance with the requirements of the Laws as to notice.

Statute. Validity of acts done on the day following a *dies non.*

4. Where by any Law, any act or proceeding is directed or allowed to be done or taken in the office of the Registrar on a certain day or within a prescribed period, and the office is closed on that day or the last day of the prescribed period, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if it is done or taken on the day on which the office reopens.

Statute. Hours of business.

5. The office of the Registrar shall be open daily for the transaction of business between the hours 11 a.m. and 4 p.m., except on Sundays, Gazetted Holidays, Ash Wednesday, Onam Day and a Saturday in the month of Purattasi (Tamil month). The office may be closed for a day or part of a day on particular occasions at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor, provided that arrangements are made for the transaction of any urgent business.

CHAPTER II.

THE UNIVERSITY.

Statute. The University.

1. (1) The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council are a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

---

[1] The words "the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

Act S. 4-A.
Powers of the University.

2. The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

(1) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(2) to establish, maintain and manage Institutes of Research;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organise common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such professorships, readerships, lectureships and other teaching posts;

(5) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions;

(6) to hold examinations and to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons, who—

(a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college unless exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examination of the University; or

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions under conditions prescribed;

(8) (a) to institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges, to recognise colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges, to allow colleges recognised by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition from colleges;

(b) to approve institutions as oriental colleges, to allow institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw approval from institutions;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;

(10) to recommend to the [a]Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre;

(11) to establish, maintain and manage hostels, to recognise hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

(12) to hold and manage endowments and to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;

(13) to fix fees and to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed;

(14) to create and manage an affiliated college fund;

---

[a] *Vide* Amendments to Section 4-A (10) of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937 (p. 128).

(15) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of a University Training Corps;

(16) to exercise such control over the students of the University through the colleges as will secure their health and well-being;

(17) to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of—

(a) a Publication Bureau;

(b) an Employment Bureau;

(c) Students' Unions;

(d) University Extension Boards; and

(e) University Athletic Clubs;

(18) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine; and

(19) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.

Act S. 5. University open to all classes and creeds.

3. (1) No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the authorities of the University or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, creed, class, or political views and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to religious belief or profession or political views in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

Act. Disqualification of membership.

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any of the authorities of the University if he—

(a) is at the date of election or nomination of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(b) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(c) has been convicted by a Court of Law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this sub-section and its decision shall be final.

Act S. 6. Attendance qualifying for University examinations.

4. No attendance at instruction given in any institution other than that conducted, recognised or approved by the University shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University.

CHAPTER III.

[a]THE VISITOR.

Act S. 7.

1. The Governor-General shall be the Visitor of the University.[a]

2. The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions maintained, recognised or approved by or affiliated to the University and also of the teaching and other work conducted by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Visitor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

3. The Visitor may address the Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate and to

---

[a]*Vide* Amendment to Section 9 of the Act as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

the Syndicate the views of the Visitor and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

4. The Syndicate shall report to the Chancellor for communication to the Visitor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Chancellor may direct.

5. Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as he may think fit and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

CHAPTER IV.

[a]The Chancellor.

Act S. 9. The Chancellor.

1. The Governor of Madras[a] shall be the Chancellor of the University. He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

2. The Chancellor shall exercise such powers as may be conferred on him under the provisions of this Act.

3. Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

---

[a] *Vide* Amendment to Section 9 of the Act as amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

CHAPTER V.

*The Pro-Chancellor.

Act S. 10. The Pro-Chancellor.

1. The Minister administering the subject of education for the time being shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.

2. In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

CHAPTER VI.

The Vice-Chancellor.

Statute. The Vice-Chancellor.

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among three persons recommended by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years, but shall be eligible for re-appointment and may be paid such salary as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Act Powers and Duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

2. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any convocation of the University. He shall be a member *ex-officio* and Chairman of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council and shall be entitled to be present at and to address any meeting of any authority of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

*_Vide_ Amendment to the Section 10 of the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate, and the Academic Council.

(4) (*a*) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action with the sanction of the Chancellor or Pro-Chancellor and shall as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer or authority who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(*b*) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under paragraph (4) (*a*) affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

Act S. 11 (2). Temporary vacancy.

3. Where any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute. Election of a panel of persons for Vice-Chancellorship.

4. When a vacancy occurs or is about to occur in the office of Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette, and a copy of the said notification shall be sent to each member of the Senate.

5. Each member of the Senate shall have the right to nominate not more than three persons to be recommended to the Chancellor. Every nomination shall be in writing and shall be seconded in writing by

another member of the Senate, and the proposer shall state on the nomination paper that the nominee has consented to be nominated. Every nomination must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

6. If the number of nominees does not exceed three the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, communicate the names of the nominees to the Chancellor who shall appoint one of them as the Vice-Chancellor.

7. If the number of nominees exceeds three, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a numbered declaration paper, a ballot paper which shall bear on it the Registrar's initials and the date of posting, a ballot paper cover and an envelope addressed to the Registrar, together with a letter of intimation, stating the date and hours fixed for the poll and the day and the hour fixed for the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date fixed for the poll shall be not less than fourteen clear days after the date of posting of the ballot paper.

8. The ballot papers when filled up in accordance with the instructions given in the letter of intimation shall be returned to the Registrar by registered post, or may be deposited in the ballot box at the *Senate House on the day and between the hours fixed for the poll. All ballot papers not sent by registered post or not deposited in the ballot box between the hours fixed, and all papers arriving after the hour fixed for the closing of the poll shall be treated as invalid.

9. The scrutiny of the nomination papers and the scrutiny and counting of votes shall be conducted by three members of the Senate, who are not themselves nominees, appointed by the Syndicate. The Committee shall have power to decide the validity or invalidity of each nomination and of each vote recorded.

10. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than three.

11. A ballot paper shall be rejected if—

(a) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover; or

* University Buildings.

(b) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar; or

(c) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover; or

(d) more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope; or

(e) it does not bear the Registrar's initials; or

(f) a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark on it, by which it becomes recognisable; or

(g) the number of votes recorded thereon exceeds three; or

(h) it is void for uncertainty.

12. Every member of the Senate and every nominee shall be entitled to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes.

13. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, report to the Chancellor the names of the three persons who receive the highest number of votes as the three persons recommended by the Senate. In the event of any difficulty arising in making up the panel owing to two or more nominees obtaining an equal number of votes, the final selection of the nominee or nominees shall be made by the drawing of lots in such manner as the Committee may determine.

The Chancellor shall appoint as the Vice-Chancellor one of the persons recommended by the Senate.

14. In the list submitted to the Chancellor the names of the persons shall be arranged according to the number of votes received by them.

Statute. Salary of the Vice-Chancellor.

15. The Vice-Chancellor shall be paid a salary of Rs. 2,000 *per mensem*.

16. The Vice-Chancellor when travelling on University business shall be entitled to travelling and halting allowances on the scales laid down in the Madras Travelling Allowance Rules as payable to Officers of Grade I.

Statute. Travelling allowance.

17. The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to leave on full pay for one-eleventh of the period spent on active service.

In the event of the same incumbent being re-appointed for a further term or terms continuously, he shall be entitled, in addition to the leave admissible as above, to leave on full pay for such unexhausted period of leave on full pay as may remain to his credit in any previous term of office.

Statute. Leave to Vice-Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor shall also be entitled, in case of illness or on account of private affairs, to leave without pay, for a period not exceeding three months during any three years' tenure of office; provided that leave taken without pay may be subsequently transformed into leave on full pay to the extent to which it may be subsequently earned after return to duty.

18. The Syndicate shall have power, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, to make such arrangements as may be necessary for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor during his absence on leave.

Statute. Arrangements during absence.

19. The Vice-Chancellor may be deputed by the Syndicate on University business to any part of India. The period of deputation outside the Madras University area shall not exceed one month. It shall be competent to the Syndicate to make the requisite arrangements for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor during the period of deputation, provided that the arrangements made shall be such as not to entail any additional expenditure to the University.

Statute. Deputation of Vice-Chancellor.

*CHAPTER VII.

(STATUTES.)

Officers and Servants of the University.

The Registrar.

Appointment of Registrar.

1. The Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate subject to the confirmation of the Senate.

Tenure of office and re-appointment.

2. The tenure of the office of Registrar shall be limited to five years, in the first instance, but the same individual shall be eligible for re-appointment. In the event of his being re-appointed his service from the date of his first appointment shall qualify for pension or gratuity.

Power of Syndicate to dispense with Registrar's services.

Notice of resignation.

3. It shall be in the power of the Syndicate to dispense with the services of the Registrar at any time on payment to him of six months' salary and it may at any time discharge him from its service without notice or compensation in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions on which he was engaged. In case the Registrar should wish to resign his office, he shall give six months' notice of his intention to resign.

Limit of service.

4. The Registrar shall not continue to hold the office after the completion of twenty-five years of service or the attainment of fifty-five years of age whichever be the earlier event, unless on the recommendation of the Syndicate the Senate shall have extended his tenure of office for a specified period.

Salary and allowances.

5. The salary of the Registrar shall be Rs. 600 per mensem rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to Rs. 800. If at the completion of his term of 5 years a Registrar be re-engaged his salary be

* Statutes framed under the Act of 1923 and remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

Rs. 900 per mensem increasing by an increment of Rs. 100 in the next succeeding year to Rs. 1,000 per mensem, and thereafter increasing by annual increment of Rs. 50 per mensem to a salary of Rs. 1,500 per mensem.

Conditions of service.

6. The Registrar shall devote his whole time to the duties of his office, and shall not absent himself from his duties without the permission of the Syndicate.

Leave.

7. The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar leave of absence according to the Special Leave Rules governing leave and leave allowances to Government Officers of the Superior services in the Fundamental Rules and in this respect the provisions of Part IV, Chapter X of the Fundamental Rules (1924 Edition) shall apply.

Duties of Registrar.

8. It shall be the duty of the Registrar—

(*a*) to be the custodian of the records, common seal, and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge;

(*b*) to act as Secretary to the Syndicate and to attend all meetings of the Senate, Academic Council, [1][**] Faculties, Syndicate and any Committees appointed by these authorities, and to keep minutes thereof;

(*c*) to conduct the official correspondence of the Syndicate and the Senate;

(*d*) to issue all notices convening meeting of the Senate, Academic Council, [1][**] Faculties, Syndicate, Boards of Studies, Boards of Examiners, and any Committees appointed by these authorities;

(*e*) to perform such other work as may be from time to time prescribed by the Syndicate, and generally to render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

[1] The words "Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

Gratuity or Pension.

9. The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar a gratuity or pension regulated as follows:—

(*a*) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service.

(*b*) After a service of not less than ten years up to twenty-five years, a pension not exceeding one-sixtieth of the average emoluments (*i.e.*, the average calculated upon the last three years of service) multiplied by the number of years of completed service. The pension shall in no case exceed Rs. 5,000 per annum.

Service entitling to pension.

10. After fifteen years of approved service and the attainment of fifty years of age the Registrar shall be entitled to a pension calculated as in Statute 9 (*b*) of this Chapter. The payment of this pension shall be made in accordance with the Provisions of Article 934 of the Civil Service Regulations, Fifth Edition.

Access to University records.

11. The Registrar shall, on application previously made for the purpose of fixing a convenient hour, arrange that any member of the Senate, of the Academic Council, [1][**] of the Syndicate, or of a Faculty, shall have access to the proceedings of the Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council, [1][**] or Faculty, respectively, and to any documents connected with such proceedings.

12. No officer or servant of the University shall be a member of the Syndicate.

---

[1] The words "of the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

CHAPTER VIII.

University Departments.

Statute. University Departments—Study and Research.

1. A University Department of Study and Research is one established by Statute and under the direct control of the University.

2. There shall be University Departments of Study and Research in the following branches of knowledge:—

Statute. Subjects—Provision of Departments.

Indian History and Archaeology

Economics

Politics and Public Administration

Geography

Indian Philosophy

Mathematics

Biochemistry

Botany

Zoology

Sanskrit

Tamil

Telugu

Kannada

Malayalam

Arabic, Persian and Urdu

Indian Music.

Statute. Department of Teaching.

3. A Department of Teaching is one which deals with a branch of knowledge pursued in the University and which is comprised within a Faculty of the University.

*CHAPTER IX.

(STATUTES.)

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS, READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS: UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

Power to institute Professorships, etc.

1. The Senate shall have power to determine from time to time, after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council and the Syndicate, the subjects for which Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts should be instituted and the several terms and conditions subject to which such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships or other teaching posts should be instituted.

Abolition or suspension of Professorships, etc.

2. The Senate shall have power to suspend or abolish any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship, or other teaching posts after report from the Syndicate and the Academic Council thereon.

Classes of Teachers.

3. Teachers of the University shall be of three classes: Professors, Readers and Lecturers. The duties of Readers and Lecturers shall be (*a*) to teach and (*b*) to engage in research. The duties of Professors shall include in addition to teaching and research the guidance and co-ordination of studies in their subjects in consultation and co-operation with the colleges.

Honorary Teachers.

4. It shall be open to the Syndicate to appoint Teachers of the University without salary to take part in University work in their respective subjects.

Power to suspend Professorships, etc.

5. The Syndicate shall have power, upon sufficient cause shown and after due investigation, by a resolution approved of by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, to suspend any Teacher of the University from office and from the emoluments

* Statutes framed under the Act of 1923 and remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

thereof in whole or in part for any period not exceeding one year, or to require him to retire, or to deprive him of office, and during the suspension of any teacher to make provision for his work; provided no such sentence of suspension, etc., shall have effect until approved by His Excellency the Chancellor.

FULL-TIME TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Committee to appoint teachers.

6. Full-time Teachers of the University shall be selected for appointment by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned and four persons, who are experts in the subjects in which the appointment is to be made, nominated by the Syndicate, provided, however, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to exclude from the Committee any of the above persons, who subsequently happens to be also an applicant for the post in connection with which the Committee has been constituted. In the case of Readers and Lecturers, one of the experts shall be the University Professor in the subject if there is one.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to promote on a subsequent date to the higher grade of Professor any person who was originally appointed in the grade of Reader and Head of the Department under the above procedure, provided that the original appointment of Reader as Head of the Department was made in exercise of a discretion left to the Syndicate to appoint any person either in the grade of Reader or in the grade of Professor.

Term of office.

7. Except in the case of experienced men who have already gained distinction in their subject and who are being appointed as Professors appointments shall be in the first instance for a term of three years and shall be subject to confirmation at the end of that period. Thereafter appointments shall be permanent, subject to an age limit which shall ordinarily be 55 years and subject to the provisions of Law 5.

Salaries.

8. The salary of a Professor shall be not less than Rs. 750 and not more than Rs. 1,000 per mensem, of a Reader not less than Rs. 400 and not more than Rs. 600 per mensem, and of a Lecturer not less than Rs. 150 and not more than Rs. 300 per mensem.

Short term appointments.

9. Nothing in Laws 7 and 8 shall prevent the establishment in special cases of short term appointments with special arrangements as regards salary.

Conditions of service.

10. A paid Teacher of the University shall not engage in remunerative work other than that of his office without the express permission of the Syndicate.

Provident Fund.

11. A Provident Fund shall be established for the benefit of the full-time Teachers of the University, on such conditions as may be prescribed, to which they shall subscribe $6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. of their salaries monthly, and to which the University shall contribute an equal amount.

Teachers to remain in Madras during term time.

12. Teachers of the University shall be required to live in Madras except during the vacation time and during ordinary or combined leave. Permission to leave Madras, during term time may be granted by the Syndicate or in a case of urgency by the Vice-Chancellor.

Holidays and Vacation.

13. Full-time Teachers of the University shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

Power to grant leave.

14. The Syndicate shall have power to grant leave to Teachers of the University and to pay leave allowances, in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed.

Leave and leave allowances.

15. Leave cannot be claimed as of right; and when the exigencies of the University so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it, *viz.*, the Syndicate.

16. Casual leave may be granted for not more than ten days at a time, including holidays or fifteen days in all in an academic year.

17. Ordinary leave on half salary will be earned by a teacher of the University at the rate of one month for every academic year, including the summer vacation, with the privilege of accumulating such leave upto a maximum period of eight months.

18. Ordinary leave on half salary earned by a Teacher of the University may be converted into ordinary leave on full salary for half the period at the option of the Teacher; and ordinary leave on half salary or on full salary may be combined with the vacation, provided that the combined leave does not exceed six months.

19. The Syndicate may grant study leave to University teachers as occasion arises, on such terms as may to it seem necessary in each case.

20. Salary during leave will be paid in rupees in India, or at the current rate of exchange in London when the leave is taken out of India.

21. Leave not earned may be granted to a teacher subject to the following conditions:—

(*a*) On medical certificate on half pay upto a maximum period of 2 years.

(*b*) Otherwise than on medical certificate for not more than three months at any one time, and one year in the whole service, without allowances.

PROFESSORS.

Duties.

22. It shall be the duty of a University Professor, as the Syndicate may direct, to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in research and do any other academical work related to the subject of his chair.

The Registrar shall request the Boards of Studies to submit to the Syndicate by the 31st March each year recommendations as to any course of lectures to be delivered by University Professors.

23. It shall be the duty of a University Professor to direct and supervise the work of research students in branches of knowledge related to the subject of his chair.

24. A University Professor shall, if so required, advise the Academic Council, [1][**] or the Syndicate with regard to any University course of study or examination or on other matters relating to the subject connected with his chair.

READERS AND LECTURERS.

Readers and Lecturers—Duties.

25. In a department in which there is a University Professor, Readers and Lecturers shall work under the direction of the Professor concerned with the subject, and shall assist him in the performance of his duties as defined in Laws 22, 23 and 24 of this Chapter. In Departments in which there is no Professor, a Reader shall be the head of the Department and the Lecturers, if any, shall assist him and work under his direction. In Departments in which there is no Professor or Reader, the Lecturer, or the Senior Lecturer, if there are more Lecturers than one, shall be the Head of the Department.

Duties—holders of particular posts.

26. The special duties of the holders of particular posts shall be such as may be prescribed.

[1] The words "the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

Part-Time Teachers.

27. Part-time Teachers of the University shall be appointed only for special reasons, shall ordinarily be chosen from amongst the members of the staffs of the Constituent and Affiliated Colleges and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them.

28. They shall be appointed for such periods and paid such salaries as may be fixed in each case, regard being had to the grade of the teacher and to the amount of time he is to devote to the work of the University. They shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

University Lectures.

29. The Syndicate shall have the power in consultation with the Boards of Studies to make from time to time arrangements for lectures or courses of lectures on such subjects as the Syndicate may select.

Note :—In the above Laws, wherever the words " Department " or " Departments " occur, they shall be taken to mean the University Departments of Study and Research, *vide* Chapter VIII.

CHAPTER X.

The Authorities of the University.

General.

Act S. 13. Authorities of the University.

1. The following shall be the authorities of the University :—

(1) the Senate,

(2) the Syndicate,

(3) the Academic Council,

(4) the Faculties,

(5) the Boards of Studies, and

(6) such other bodies as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

2. All vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the individual or electorate who nominated or elected the member whose place has become vacant.

Act S. 38.
Filling of casual vacancies.

3. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members or the invalidity of the election of any of the members.

Act S. 39.
Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.

4. The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University, if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

Act S. 40.
Removal from membership of the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University, if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

5. If any question arises, whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Act S. 41.
Disputes as to constitution of University Authority.

Act S. 42.
Constitution of Committees.

6. All the authorities of the University shall have power to appoint Committees and to delegate to them such of their powers as they deem fit ; such Committees shall, unless there be some special provision in the Act to the contrary, consist of such members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.

CHAPTER XI.

THE SENATE.

Act S. 14.
Composition of the Senate.

1. (a) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely—

Class I—Ex-officio Members.

(1) The Chancellor;

(2) The Pro-Chancellor;

(3) The Vice-Chancellor;

(4) The Director of Public Instruction, **Madras**;

(5) The Principals of First-Grade Colleges;

(6) The Principals of Professional Colleges;

(7) The whole-time University Professors paid from University Funds or Endowments; and

(8) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

Class II—Life Members.

(1) Such number of persons not exceeding five as may be nominated by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education; and

(2) All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the general purposes of the University.

Class III—Other Members.

(1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(2) Twenty members elected by the Academic Council from among its own body, of whom not less than ten shall be teachers of affiliated colleges.

(3) Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras from among themselves; and eight members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of that Province from among themselves.

(4) Five persons elected from among themselves by the Principals of Second-Grade Colleges affiliated to the University and three persons elected from among themselves by Headmasters of High Schools recognized by the *Local Government.

(5) Four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among its own body.

(6) Two members for each district, one elected by the members of the District Board from themselves and the other by the Municipal Councillors of the Municipalities in the District from among themselves.

(7) Two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two members elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce.

(8) Two members elected by the Madras Landholders' Association.

(9) Two members elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.

* *Vide* Amendments to Section 14 of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(10) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000, but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more, to or for the general purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years and if such member vacates his office before the expiry of the period of five years, another member may be nominated in his place by the association or person concerned, who shall hold office for the residue of such period, and the same provision shall apply in all cases of vacancies arising before the expiry of such period.

(11) Thirty members nominated by the Chancellor, of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of the depressed and backward classes and of other minorities not otherwise adequately represented; and

(12) One member to represent each of the Chief Indian Languages in the Presidency, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Senate shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination, as the case may be;

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Senate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Senate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Senate by virtue of his election or

nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Senate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.

Act S. 15. The Senate to be the supreme governing body.

2. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to review the action of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council save where the Syndicate and the Academic Council have acted in accordance with powers conferred on them under this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of this Act.

Provided that if any question arises whether the Syndicate or the Academic Council has acted in accordance with such powers as aforesaid or not, the question shall be decided by a resolution passed by two-thirds of the number of members present and voting at a meeting of the Senate and the decision shall be final.

Act S. 16. Powers of the Senate.

3. In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by section 15, the Senate shall have the following powers, namely:—

(1) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;

(2) to modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations in the manner prescribed by this Act;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialization of studies and to organise common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit;

(5) to institute and maintain constituent colleges, to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions of recognition as constituent colleges, of colleges not maintained by the University, to allow colleges recognised by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

(6) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions for approving as oriental colleges institutions in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University, and to allow oriental institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw such approval;

(7) to provide for research and the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(8) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, professorships, readerships, lectureships, and any other teaching posts required by the University;

(9) to establish, equip and maintain University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research;

(10) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council, the conditions of affiliation to the

University of colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;

(11) to provide after consultation with the Academic Council such lectures and instruction for students of the constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges of the University as the Senate may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them;

(12) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels;

(13) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions;

(14) to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinction on persons who—

(a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college or have been exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University; or

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(15) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate;

(16) to establish and maintain hostels;

(17) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;

(18) to prescribe the fees to be charged for the recognition and affiliation of colleges, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University, for the registration of the graduates and for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 4-A of this Act;

(19) to consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates;

(20) to create and manage an affiliated college fund and make statutes therefor;

(21) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, a Publication Bureau, an Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards and University Athletic Clubs;

(22) to enter into any agreement with the *Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liabilities or for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of this Act;

(23) to make statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by the authorities of the University other than the Senate;

(24) to recommend to the *Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre;

(25) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine; and

* *Vide* Amendment to the Section 16 (22) of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(26) to delegate such of its powers as it may deem fit to any authority or authorities constituted under this Act.

Act S. 40. Removal from membership of the University.

4. The Senate, may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

Act S. 53. Report on affiliated colleges.

5. *The Senate shall at the end of every five years from the passing of the Act submit a report to the Local Government on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the University.

MEETINGS AND PROCEEDINGS.†

Statute. Meeting of the Senate.

6. There shall be two ordinary meetings of the Senate in the year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. One of them shall be the annual meeting at which the annual report, the annual accounts and audit report, and the financial estimates, prescribed under Sections 20 and 21 of the Act, shall be presented.

---

* *Vide* Amendment to Section 53 of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

† 'Resolution' means original proposition.

'Motion' means anything moved *either* by way of resolution or amendment.

—*Vide* Statute 1 of Chapter I of the Laws of the University.

The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may determine.

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty-five members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

Statute. Special Meetings of the Senate.

A requisition for a special meeting must be in writing signed by the requisitionists, and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved at the meeting and also the name of the proposer of each resolution.

Statute. Notice of ordinary meetings.

8. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, give not less than six weeks' notice of the date of an ordinary meeting. The Registrar shall, with the notice of the annual meeting, also send to each member copies of the annual report and the annual accounts and audit report and the financial estimates.

Statute. Notice of special meetings.

9. (1) Not less than fifteen clear days' notice shall ordinarily be given of a special meeting convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Law 7 (1); but in case of urgency, the Vice-Chancellor may convene a special meeting at shorter notice. Along with the notice of the meeting the Registrar shall also send to each member a statement of the business to be transacted at the meeting.

(2) Not less than fifteen clear days' notice of a special meeting convened by the Vice-Chancellor on a requisition under Law 7 (2) shall be given to the members. Along with the notice, the Registrar shall also send to each member a copy of the resolution or resolutions, with the name of the mover of each resolution, to be moved at the meeting.

Statute. Date for forwarding resolutions for ordinary meetings.

10. Any member who wishes to move a resolution at an ordinary meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting.

A member who has forwarded a resolution may, by giving written notice, which shall reach the Registrar not less than two clear days before the date fixed for the despatch of the agenda paper, withdraw the resolution.

Statute. Business of special meetings.

11. (1) At a special meeting of the Senate convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Statute 7 (1), no business other than that brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor shall be transacted.

(2) At a special meeting of the Senate convened by the Vice-Chancellor on a requisition by members under Statute 7 (2), only the resolutions given notice of by the requisitionists and amendments thereto, and such urgent business as may be brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor shall be transacted.

Statute. Inclusion of resolutions in agenda paper.

12. The Registrar shall include in the Agenda paper of a meeting all resolutions of which due notice has been given and which have not since been withdrawn in accordance with Statute 10 of this Chapter.

Statute. Resolutions on Ordinances and Regulations.

13. Notwithstanding the notice for resolutions prescribed in Statute 10, any member who wishes to move a resolution on any report or statement by the Syndicate included in the agenda paper, or on any Ordinance or Regulation placed before the Senate under Sections 32 (2) and 33 of the Act and included in the agenda paper, may do so by giving notice of the resolution, which shall reach the Registrar not less than nine clear days before the date of the meeting, provided that no such notice will be necessary in the case of resolutions relating to urgent

business brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor but not included in the agenda.

Resolutions of which due notice has been received by the Registrar under this Statute shall be included in the amended agenda paper.

Statute. Date for despatch of agenda paper.

14. Not less than twenty-one clear days before the date of an ordinary meeting and not less than fifteen clear days before the date of a special meeting, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and the business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; provided that the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor may bring any business which in its or his opinion is urgent before any ordinary or special meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

Statute. Notice of amendments.

15. Any member who wishes to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda paper of any ordinary or special meeting of the Senate shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear days before the day of the meeting at which the resolution is to be moved; provided that, in the case of a special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1) of which less than fifteen days' notice has been given, the Vice-Chancellor may accept amendments on shorter notice.

Statute. Amended agenda paper.

16. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, prepare an amended agenda paper showing all the resolutions and amendments and shall post a copy of it to each member of the Senate not less than five clear days before the date of any meeting; provided that in the case of a special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1), the amended agenda paper may be sent at a shorter interval before the meeting or may be placed at the meeting.

17. Unless the Senate otherwise resolve, the Senate shall meet at 11-30 a.m. on each day appointed for the meeting, and the Chairman shall adjourn the meeting at 5-30 p.m.; there shall be an adjournment from 2 p.m. to 3 p.m. for lunch.

Statute. Hours of meeting.

Provided that if, at the time prescribed for either adjournment, proceedings under closure motion are in progress, the Chairman shall not adjourn the meeting until the questions consequent thereon, as provided in Statute 62, have been decided.

Provided further that, if any voting is in progress, the voting and the proceedings consequent thereon shall be completed before the meeting is adjourned.

Provided further that on occasions of emergency the Chairman shall have the power to suspend or adjourn the meeting.

18. The Vice-Chancellor shall, in the absence of the Chancellor or the Pro-Chancellor, preside at all meetings of the Senate; but if the Vice-Chancellor be not present, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Statute. Chairman of meeting.

19. Thirty-five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate. If a quorum is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for a meeting, the meeting shall not be held, and the Registrar shall make a record of the fact.

Statute. Quorum.

20. If at any time during the progress of a meeting any member shall call the attention of the Chairman to the number of members present, he shall within a reasonable time count the number of members present, and, if a quorum be not present, he shall declare the meeting dissolved and shall leave the Chair. Such dissolution shall be recorded by the Registrar and the record shall be signed by the Chairman.

Statute. No Quorum.

Statute. Business at adjourned meetings.

21. Subject to the provisions of other Laws, no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place; provided that the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor may bring any urgent business before an adjourned meeting, with or without notice.

When a meeting is adjourned for fifteen days or more, not less than ten clear days' notice of the adjourned meeting and of the business to be transacted at it shall be given. Save as aforesaid it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

Business of Meeting.

22. The business to be transacted at a meeting of the Senate shall be placed on the agenda paper in the following order:—

Statute. Order of business.

(i) The answering of questions, if any;

(ii) Business brought forward by the Syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor.

(iii) Business brought forward by the Academic Council.

(iv) Business brought forward by other University authorities;

(v) Business brought forward by members of the Senate.

At any meeting it shall be open to any member to move for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper.

If the motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper is agreed to by the Senate, the business shall be transacted in the changed order.

Questions and Answers.

Statute. Questions.

23. At an ordinary meeting of the Senate any member may ask any question for the purpose of obtaining information from the Syndicate on any matter concerning the University.

Statute. Rules *re* questions.

24. No question shall be admitted, unless it complies with the following conditions:—

(a) it shall not publish any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible;

(b) if a question contains a statement, the member asking it shall make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement;

(c) it shall not contain arguments, inferences, ironical expressions or defamatory statements;

(d) it shall not ask for an expression of opinion or the solution of an abstract legal question or of a hypothetical proposition;

(e) it shall not refer to the character or conduct of any person, except in his official capacity as connected with the University.

Statute. Notice of questions.

25. Any member who intends to ask a question shall forward to the Registrar a notice in writing to that effect, together with a copy of the question to be asked, so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of an ordinary meeting.

26. The Syndicate, if it considers any question objectionable on any of the grounds mentioned in Statute 24, shall return the same stating the objection so as to enable the member to reforward the same after suitable modification if he be so minded.

Statute. Admissibility of questions.

27. The Syndicate shall decide on the admissibility of a question and shall disallow any question which, in its opinion, contravenes the provision of these Laws.

28. The Syndicate may disallow a question on the ground that it cannot be answered consistently with the interests of the University.

Statute. Disallowance of questions.

The decision of the Syndicate shall be final and no discussion thereon shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

29. Questions which have been admitted and the answers thereto shall be printed and circulated to the members of the Senate along with the amended agenda.

Statute. Answers to questions.

30. The Chairman shall call out the name of each questioner in the order in which the names are printed, specifying the serial number of his question, and make a sufficient pause to give him or any other member a reasonable opportunity of rising in his place, and putting a supplementary question. Supplementary questions must be put immediately after the principal question to which they relate.

Statute. Answering of questions at meeting.

31. Any member may put a supplementary question for the purpose of further elucidating any matter of fact, regarding which an answer has been given, provided that the Chairman shall disallow any supplementary question, if, in his opinion, it infringes the Laws. The decision of the Chairman shall be final and no discussion shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

Statute. Supplementary questions.

Supplementary questions shall be answered by members nominated by the Syndicate for the purpose.

32. The Chairman may decline to allow a supplementary question being put without notice, and the member nominated to answer any supplementary question may decline to answer it without notice, in which case the supplementary question may be put by the questioner only in the form of a fresh question at a subsequent ordinary meeting of the Senate.

Statute. Answering of supplementary questions.

Statute. No discussion on questions.

33. No discussion shall be permitted in respect of any question or of any answer given to a question.

Motions without Notice.

Statute. Correction of mistakes.

34. At any meeting, the Chairman, may, without any formal motion made, permit the correction of clerical or typographical mistakes in notices of motions or in reports or statements or other business placed before the meeting.

Statute. Complimentary motions.

35. At any meeting of the Senate, motions of a complimentary character, may, without previous notice, be moved from the Chair or by any member with the previous permission of the Chair.

Statute. Amendments to resolutions with short notice.

36. At any meeting of the Senate, any member may move any amendment to any resolution brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor under the proviso contained in Statute 14 or to a resolution moved by a member under Statute 13 of this Chapter, or to a resolution included in the Agenda of special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1) of this Chapter on less than fifteen clear days' notice.

Statute. Motions without notice.

37. At any meeting of the Senate the following resolutions may be moved without previous notice:—

(i) A resolution relating to business not included in the Agenda but brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor under Law 14 of this Chapter.

(ii) A motion for a change in the order of business as stated on the agenda paper.

(iii) A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, a Faculty, a Board of Studies or any Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation

and to report at a subsequent meeting of the Senate.

(iv) A motion for the appointment of a Committee to consider and report on any matter before the Senate at the time.

(v) A motion remitting any matter before the Senate at the time to the Syndicate or the Academic Council or a Faculty or a Board of Studies for its consideration and report.

(vi) A motion for the adjournment of the meeting or the debate on any question to a specified time.

(vii) A motion that the Senate resolve itself into a Committee to consider any matter before the Senate at the time.

(viii) A motion that the meeting be dissolved.

(ix) A motion that the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper.

(x) A motion that the question be now put.

Statute. Amendments without previous notice.

38. At any meeting of the Senate the following amendments may be moved without previous notice :—

(i) Amendments to a motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper, substituting an order different from that in the motion (37-ii).

(ii) Amendments to a motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, a Faculty, a Board of Studies or a Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation (37-iii).

(iii) Amendments to a motion for the appointment of a Committee (37-iv).

(iv) Amendments to a motion remitting any matter to the Syndicate or the Academic Council, or a Faculty or a Board of Studies. (37-v).

(v) Amendments to a motion for the adjournment of the meeting or debate to a specified time, (37-vi).

(vi) Amendments to motions brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor at special meetings on less than fifteen clear days' notice, or at ordinary meetings on less than twenty-one clear days' notice, and to resolutions moved by members under Statute 13 of this Chapter.

(vii) Amendments to any resolution or amendment on the agenda paper which, in the opinion of the Chairman, have been rendered necessary by and are consequential upon, any motion passed by the Senate at the same meeting.

(viii) Amendments of a purely verbal or formal kind which in the opinion of the Chairman, do not affect the sense or import of the motion to which they refer.

Statute. Resolutions or amendments not on agenda paper.

39. Save as permitted in Laws 35, 36, 37 and 38 of this Chapter, no resolution or amendment which is not placed on the agenda paper shall be moved at the meeting.

Motions in General.

Statute. Form of resolutions.

40. Every resolution to be moved at a meeting shall be affirmative in form, and shall begin with the word 'That'.

Statute. Motions not moved.

41. Any resolution or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from the meeting, or who declines to move it, may be moved by any other member.

Statute. Motions to be seconded.

42. Every motion at a meeting must be seconded, otherwise it shall drop.

Any member may second a resolution by saying 'I second the motion' and may reserve his speech by adding 'I reserve my speech'.

When a motion has been moved and seconded, the question shall be stated from the Chair, unless the motion be ruled out of order by the Chairman.

Statute. Moving of Amendments.

43. An amendment may be moved at any time after the question has been stated from the Chair and before it is put. The order in which amendments to a resolution are to be moved shall be determined by the Chairman.

Statute. Form of amendment.

44. An amendment to a resolution shall be—

(i) by leaving out certain words.

(ii) by inserting or adding certain words.

(iii) by leaving out certain words to insert or add others.

When the amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it is moved shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out'. When the amendment is of the second kind, the form shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted' and there shall then follow words specifying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted. When the amendment is of the third kind, the form shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out' and 'that the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted' followed by words specifying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted.

Statute. Relevancy of amendments.

45. An amendment must not reduce the original motion to its negative or opposite form.

Every amendment must be relevant to the resolution to which it is moved and must be so worded that, if carried, the question as amended would form an intelligible and consistent whole.

An amendment must not be virtually an independent proposition.

Statute. Not more than one resolution and amendment at a time.

46. Not more than one resolution and one amendment thereto shall be placed before a meeting at the same time.

If an amendment be negatived, any other amendments to the original motion may then be moved. If an amendment be carried, the motion as amended shall be stated from the Chair and may then be debated as a substantive motion to which the further amendments, if any, to the original motion may be moved, and such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the previous amendment.

Statute. Withdrawal of motions.

47. (i) No resolution or amendment shall be withdrawn from the decision of the meeting without its unanimous consent. To withdraw the motion, the member who moved it must signify his desire in the meeting. The Chairman shall then take the sense of the meeting by asking, "Is it your pleasure that the motion be withdrawn?" Provided no one objects, he shall declare the motion withdrawn.

(ii) Where an amendment has been proposed to a resolution, the original motion cannot be withdrawn until the amendment has been first disposed of.

Statute. Ruling out of Order resolution or amendment.

48. The Chairman may rule a resolution or an amendment out of order at any time before the question is put to the vote.

Procedure on Motions.

Statute. Procedure on Motions under Law 37 (iii-x).

49. Motions made under Law 37 (iii-x) of this Chapter shall take precedence of any question that may be before the meeting at the time and must be disposed of before such question.

Statute. Procedure on Motion under Law 37 (vi, viii, ix, x) when negatived.

50. When a motion under Law 37 (vi, viii, ix, x) of this chapter has been brought forward and has been negatived, no other motion of the same kind shall be again brought forward during the debate on the same question until after the lapse of what the

Chairman shall deem a reasonable time; nor shall, if a debate is permissible on such motion, any debate or discussion be allowed on such second or subsequent motion.

Statute. Procedure on a motion on Ordinance or Regulation.

51. A motion on an Ordinance or a Regulation placed before the Senate under Sections 32 (2) and 33 of the Act may be for its cancellation or modification. A motion for the cancellation of an Ordinance or a Regulation shall be in the form 'That Ordinance or Regulation (mentioning it) be cancelled'. A motion for the modification of an Ordinance or a Regulation shall be in the form 'That the Ordinance or Regulation (mentioning it) be modified (followed by words indicating the modification proposed)'.

To a motion for the cancellation of an Ordinance or a Regulation, an amendment may be moved for its modification. To a motion for the modification of an Ordinance or a Regulation, an amendment may be moved for its cancellation or for a different modification to the one proposed in the original motion.

Statute. Procedure—Change in the order of business.

52. A motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper shall be made immediately after the answering of questions, if any, and before the commencement of other business. It cannot be moved at any other time.

Statute. Procedure for reconsidering a previous decision.

53. A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, or any other University authority, or Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation may be made at any time during the debate on any such decision or recommendation, but shall not be made so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the matter proposed to be referred to the Syndicate, or other University authority, or Committee and may also indicate generally the direction in which the mover desires review or reconsideration. The motion may also include a direction that the authority or Committee shall report to the Senate by a specified date, provided, however that, if no date is

mentioned for the submission of the report, such report shall be made at the next meeting of the Senate convened under Statute 6, and if it is not possible to do so, the fact shall be reported to the Senate at such meeting.

Statute. Motion for appointment of a Committee.

54. A motion for the appointment of a committee to consider and report upon any question before the Senate at the time may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall state the purpose for which the Committee is to be constituted and the names of its members and convener. The motion may include an instruction, and may also specify the date for the submission of the report. An amendment to such a motion may be for enlarging or restricting the purposes for which the Committee is to be appointed or the questions remitted to it or for giving it an instruction or for adding to or omitting the names of members proposed to form it or for fixing a date, or a different date to the one already fixed in the original motion for the submission of the report, provided, however that, if no date is mentioned for the submission of the report, such report shall be made at the next meeting of the Senate convened under Statute 6, and if it is not possible to do so, the fact shall be reported to the Senate at such meeting.

If the mover of the resolution or of any amendment thereto proposes to include in the Committee persons who are not members of the Senate or who being members are not present at the meeting, he shall state at the meeting that he has obtained the consent of such persons to their names being proposed for inclusion.

Statute. Motion remitting any matter to an authority.

55. A motion remitting any matter to the Syndicate, or any other University authority may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the matter proposed to be remitted and may also indicate generally the direction in which the matter remitted is to be considered. The motion may also include an instruction and may specify a date for the submission of the report by the

authority, provided, however that, if no date is mentioned for the submission of the report, such report shall be made at the next meeting of the Senate convened under Statute 6, and if it is not possible to do so, the fact shall be reported to the Senate at such meeting.

Statute. Motion for adjournment.

56. A motion for the adjournment of the meeting or debate to a specified time may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall be in the form 'That this meeting do now adjourn to', or 'That the debate on this question be now adjourned to', followed by words indicating the day and hour proposed for the adjourned meeting or debate.

An amendment to any motion for adjournment of the meeting or debate shall be for substituting a different day or hour for the one originally proposed.

If the motion for the adjournment of the debate be carried the debate shall stand adjourned to the time specified in the motion and the meeting shall pass to the next business, if any, on the agenda.

If the motion for adjournment of the debate is carried, the member who moved it may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed. A member who moves the adjournment of the debate with the intention of taking part in it when resumed must confine himself when moving the motion for adjournment to the bare words of the motion. If the motion for adjournment is negatived, the mover cannot speak again on the main question.

Statute. Motion for resolving into a Committee.

57. A motion that the Senate resolve itself into a Committee may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the item or items of business to be considered in Committee.

Statute. Motion for dissolution.

58. A motion for the dissolution of a meeting shall be in the form 'That this meeting do now dissolve', and may be made at any time but not so as to interrupt a speech.

If the Chairman shall be of the opinion that the motion for dissolution is an abuse of the rules of the

meeting, he may decline to state the question thereupon to the meeting.

If the motion be carried the business still before the meeting shall drop, and the Chairman shall declare the meeting dissolved.

Statute. Motion to pass to the next business on the agenda.

59. A motion to pass to the next business shall be in the form 'That the meeting do now pass to the next business on the agenda paper', and may be moved at any time after the main question has been stated by the Chair, but not so as to interrupt a speech.

The member moving the motion shall confine himself to the words of the motion. The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words 'I second the motion'. If the Chairman shall be of the opinion that the motion to pass over to the next item is an abuse of the rules of the meeting he may decline to put the question to the meeting. If he accepts the motion, it shall be put forthwith without amendment or debate. If the motion is carried, the main question together with the amendments to it, if any, moved or given notice of, shall drop.

Statute. Closure motion.

60. A motion for closure shall be in the form 'That the question be now put' and may be moved at any time, after a question has been stated from the Chair, but not so as to interrupt a speech. A member who moves the closure shall confine himself to the words 'I move that the question be now put.' The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words 'I second the motion.'

Unless it shall appear to the Chairman that such motion is an abuse of the rules of the meeting or an infringement of the rights of the minority, or that the question before the meeting has not been sufficiently discussed, it shall be put forthwith, and decided, without amendment or debate.

When the motion 'That the question be now put' has been carried and the question consequent thereon has been decided, a member may claim without any further closure

motion that such further question or questions which may be necessary to bring to a decision any question already stated from the Chair be put; and unless the Chairman withholds his assent, such further question or questions shall be put forthwith, and decided without amendment or debate.

Speeches.

Statute. When speeches allowed.

61. A member can speak only when there is a question before the meeting or when he moves or seconds a motion, except,

(1) when putting a question or answering a question put;

(2) when speaking to a point of order;

(3) when offering a personal explanation; or

(4) when, with the special permission of the Chair, making a statement.

A member in possession of the meeting may speak before moving any motion which he intends to move, but he shall speak to the question and shall conclude his speech by formally moving the motion.

Statute. How often speeches permitted.

62. Except as otherwise provided, a member may not speak more than once to the same question.

A member who has spoken to the main question may not move or second an amendment to it or a motion under Statute 37 during the debate on the same question; but he may speak to any such new question when moved and seconded by other members, if debate is permissible.

A member who has moved or seconded an amendment, or a motion under Statute 37 (iii-x) may not, after such amendment or motion has been disposed of, move or second any other amendment, or motion under Statute 37 (iii-x), or speak to the main question; he may however speak, or move or second an amendment, to any such new motion when moved and seconded by other members if amendment or debate is permissible.

Provided that a member may move or second more than one amendment to a main question, when the main question relates to the framing, cancellation or modification of Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations or to the financial estimates.

Provided further that a member who successfully moves the adjournment of the debate on any question to a specified time may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed under Statute 56.

A member who complains that his speech has been misunderstood, or that his conduct or character has been impugned in the debate, may be allowed to make a personal explanation.

A member may, with the special permission of the Chair, make a statement on any matter arising from the debate on any question.

Statute. Condition for right of reply for mover.

63. When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the resolution may reply upon the whole debate, provided that the mover of a resolution of the kind specified in Statute 37 (iii-viii) or of an amendment shall have no right of reply. No member shall speak to a question after the mover has made his reply.

Statute. Duration of speeches.

64. No speech shall exceed five minutes in duration, provided that the mover of a resolution or of an amendment, when moving the same, may speak for fifteen minutes; provided further that the Chairman may, at his discretion, allow a longer period to any speaker;

Provided further that the Chairman may at his discretion limit the duration of speeches on any subject at any stage to a shorter period than that above specified.

Statute. Order of speeches.

65. The member who first rises to speak at the conclusion of a speech has the right to be heard. In case of more than one member rising simultaneously the Chairman shall decide who is in possession of the meeting.

Statute. Speeches by Chairman.

66. The Chairman has the same right of moving or seconding or speaking to a resolution or an amendment as any other member, but he shall vacate the chair while so engaged and the Chair shall during such time be taken by a member nominated by him. Without leaving the Chair, the Chairman may, however, at his discretion or at the request of any member, explain to the meeting the scope of any resolution or amendment or make any statement on any matter arising from or connected with the proceedings of the meeting.

Statute. Personal explanation.

67. Any member may rise to explain any misconception of expressions used by him; but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation. Such personal explanation may be offered whilst another member is speaking, only if the member who is speaking gives way by resuming his seat.

Statute. Point of order.

68. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even whilst another member is speaking, but he shall confine himself to a statement of the point of order and shall not make a speech on such point of order.

No point of order can be raised while the Chairman is taking the votes on a question or taking a poll, except with his permission and only on a matter arising out of or during the vote or poll. The Chairman may deal with the matter immediately, or when the vote or the poll is completed.

Statute. Putting questions to vote.

69. When the debate on a resolution is concluded or if there be no debate, the Chairman shall put the question to the vote by saying, 'The question is,' followed by the words of the resolution and the Senate shall then divide unless the Chairman ascertains that the question is carried affirmatively by an unanimous vote. If there be an amendment, he shall say, 'It has been moved,' followed by the words of the resolution; then he shall say, 'Since it has been moved by way of amendment,' followed by the words of the amendment;

and then, if the amendment be one of the kind specified in clause (i) of Statute 44 of this Chapter he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the words or word proposed to be left out be left out?' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (ii) of the same Statute he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall these words be there added or inserted?' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (iii) of the same Statute, he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the following words or word.............be left out in order to add or insert the following words or word.....................?'

Voting.

Statute. Decision of questions.

70. All questions considered at meetings of the Senate shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present unless a particular majority is required by the Laws of the University. The Chairman shall be entitled to vote on any question. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

Statute. Manner of taking votes.

71. On any motion being put to the vote, the manner in which the vote of the meeting shall be taken shall be left to the discretion and direction of the Chairman. If, as soon as the Chairman announces the result of the voting on any particular motion, any member demands a poll, the same shall be taken. In that case the vote of each member voting shall be recorded and the names of members who abstain from voting shall also be recorded.

General.

72. A member must speak to the question under consideration. The Chairman may direct a member who persists in irrelevance or tedious repetition either of his own arguments or the arguments used by other members in debate to discontinue his speech.

73. If the Chairman rises, the member speaking or offering to speak must sit down at once.

Statute. Powers of Chairman. Point of order.

74. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order, and shall have all powers necessary to enforce his decisions on all points of order.

75. The Chairman may direct any member whose conduct is in his opinion grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the meeting and any member so ordered to withdraw shall do so forthwith and absent himself during the remainder of the day's meeting.

Statute.
Powers of Chairman to maintain order.

76. The Chairman may in the case of grave disorder arising at a meeting suspend the meeting for a time to be specified by him.

Statute.
Powers of Chairman to suspend sittings.

Minutes.

77. The minutes of all proceedings of each meeting of the Senate shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting. The Registrar shall within four weeks after a meeting send a printed copy of the minutes of that meeting so signed to each member of the Senate.

Statute.
Minutes of Meeting.

78. If no exception is taken by any member who was present at the meeting to the correctness of the minutes within ten days of the sending of the minutes, they shall be deemed to be correct.

Statute.
Exception to correctness of the Minutes.

79. If exception be taken within the time aforesaid by means of a letter addressed to the Registrar, definitely specifying the points which require correction in the minutes, the minutes shall be brought forward by the Syndicate at the next meeting of the Senate for confirmation or correction by such of the members as were present when the business was transacted to which the minutes refer.

Statute.
Procedure when exception is taken.

80. Any member intending to protest against a motion passed at a meeting of the Senate to which the assent of the Chancellor is required, shall give notice in writing of his intention to the Registrar within forty-eight hours from the date of the meeting and shall within fourteen days from such date lodge his protest with the Registrar.

Statute.
Protests.

The Registrar shall forward a copy of the protest to the mover of the motion. The mover of the motion may, within fourteen days from the receipt of the protest, prepare and send to the Syndicate a memorandum in support of the decision of the Senate. The Syndicate shall submit the protest and memorandum, if any, together with a copy of the motion for the consideration and orders of the Chancellor.

Senate in Committee.

Statute. Senate in Committee. Procedure of.

81. The proceedings of the Senate in Committee shall be governed by the same rules of debate as those of the Senate except that no notice of a motion shall be required and that a motion need not be seconded and that a member may speak on a motion any number of times.

Statute. Resolutions of Senate in Committee to be confirmed by Senate.

82. The resolutions passed at meetings of the Senate in Committee shall be embodied in a report by the Registrar, which shall be laid before the Senate at the same or at a subsequent meeting. The resolutions of the Senate in Committee shall not become final unless they are confirmed by the Senate in open meeting.

CHAPTER XII.

THE SYNDICATE.

Act Composition of the Syndicate.

1. (*a*) The Syndicate shall, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely:—

Class I—Ex-officio Member.

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among its members.

(2) Six members elected by the Academic Council from among its members of whom three shall be teachers of affiliated colleges and the rest shall be persons other than teachers of affiliated colleges.

(3) Three members nominated by the Chancellor.

Provided that no whole-time University Professor or whole-time teacher of the University shall be eligible for election or nomination as a member of the Syndicate.

(*b*) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be;

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Syndicate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Syndicate *ex-officio,* he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Syndicate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member *ex-officio* by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member;

Provided also that a member of the Syndicate shall cease to be a member if he subsequently becomes a whole-time University Professor or whole-time teacher of the University.

(*c*) When a person ceases to be a member of the Syndicate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Syndicate.

2. The Syndicate shall have the following powers, namely :—

Powers of the Syndicate.

(*a*) to make Ordinances and amend or repeal the same;

Act and Statute.

(*a-1*) on the approval of not less than two-thirds of its members, to recommend to the Senate the conferment of honorary degrees or other distinctions.

(*b*) to hold, control and administer the properties and funds of the University;

(*b-1*) to provide or purchase lands, buildings, premises, furniture, laboratory, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;

(*b-2*) to invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any portion of such moneys not required for current expenditure;

(*c*) to direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University;

(*d*) to regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes, the Regulations and the Ordinances;

(*d-1*) to fix the clerical and menial establishments and the scales of salaries and allowances payable to them, to appoint, suspend, fine or dismiss the members of the clerical and menial establishments, and except in cases specially determined by the Laws, to grant leave and to sanction the payment of leave allowances, compassionate allowances, gratuities and pensions and commutation of pensions, in accordance with the provisions

of the Fundamental Rules and the subsidiary rules framed from time to time by the Madras Government, provided that in the case of the menial establishment payment of pensions and gratuities and filling up leave vacancies and payment of leave allowances will be regulated by the rules framed by the Syndicate;

(*e*) to frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate.

(*f*) to administer all properties and funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;

(*f-1*) to fix, determine and award travelling expenses and allowances to persons lawfully engaged or employed in University business;

(*g*) to appoint the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and servants of the University, fix their emoluments, if any, define their duties and the conditions of their service; and provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies;

(*h*) to suspend and dismiss the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and Servants of the University;

(*i*) to accept endowments, bequests, donations and transfers of any movable and immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such endowments, bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting;

(*j*) to recognize colleges within the limits of the University and not maintained by the University as constituent colleges; affiliate to the University colleges outside the limits of the University; approve institutions as oriental colleges and recognize hostels not maintained by the University and withdraw recognition therefrom;

(*k*) to arrange for and direct the inspection of all constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels;

(*l*) to prescribe the qualifications of teachers in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels;

(*m*) to award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes in accordance with the Statutes;

(*n*) to charge and collect such fees as may be prescribed;

(*o*) to conduct the University examinations and approve and publish the results thereof;

(*p*) to make Ordinances regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University Examinations;

(*q*) to appoint members to the Boards of Studies;

(*r*) (i) to appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies; and

(ii) to fix their remuneration;

(*s*) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University and make arrangements through the colleges for securing their health and well-being;

(*s-1*) subject to the provisions in the Laws to take cognizance of any misconduct by any student in a college or in a hostel or approved lodging, or by any student who seeks admission to a University course of study; or by any candidate for the Matriculation or any University Examination, or for a Degree, Diploma or Certificate, brought to the notice of the Syndicate by the Director of Public Instruction or Chief Educational Officer of a Province or Indian State, or by the responsible authorities of the college, or

hostel or school concerned, or by a member of the Senate, Academic Council or Syndicate, or by the Registrar of the University, or by a Chairman of a Board of Examiners, or a Chief Superintendent at any centre of examination, and to punish such misconduct by exclusion from any University Examination, or from any University course in a college or in the University, or from any Convocation for the purpose of conferring Degrees, either permanently or for a specified period or by the cancellation of the University Examination for which he appeared, or by the deprivation of any University Scholarship held by him or by cancellation of any University Prize or Medal awarded to him.

(*t*) to manage the University laboratories, libraries, institutes of research and other institutions established by the University;

(*u*) to manage hostels instituted by the University;

(*v*) to manage constituent colleges instituted by the University;

(*w*) to manage any Publication Bureau, Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards or University Athletic Clubs instituted by the University;

(*w-1*) to refer any matter to the Academic Council, a Faculty or a Board of Studies, a Board of Examiners or any Committee or person, and to call for a report thereon;

(*w-2*) subject to the provisions in the Laws to dispense with a strict compliance with the Laws of the University with reference to the time, place and manner of examinations, hours of transaction of business in the office of the Registrar, the dates for payment of Examination fees or fees for Convocation, for submission of applications for examinations and for Convocations, and of attendance

certificates, the recognition of examinations, and exemption from the production of attendance certificates, submission of theses for Research Degrees, applications for certificates of having passed any Examination, applications for recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges in subjects or courses in which no college is already recognized, affiliated or approved; provided that any resolution of the Syndicate passed in reference to such departure from prescribed procedure shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting;

(*x*) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by the Act, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations;

(*y*) to delegate any of its powers to the Vice-Chancellor, to a Committee from among its own members or to a Committee appointed in accordance with the Statutes;

(*y-1*) subject to the provisions in the Laws, to appoint its own Committees and to make its own Standing Orders and, subject to the Laws of the University to regulate the disposal of its own business; the Chairman being entitled to vote on any question and if votes are equally divided to exercise a second or casting vote; and

(*z*) to sanction the payment to a temporary servant of the University, who has served for not less than ten years continuously, gratuity of an amount calculated at the rate of half a month's salary for each year of service or of an amount equivalent to that which he would get under Law 8 (b) (2) of Chapter XXIV of the Laws of the University (Provident Fund) if he were in permanent service, whichever is less, provided;

Ordinance.

(i) he retires on account of certified incapacity, such incapacity having arisen from causes beyond his control; or

(ii) his services are terminated as the result of a reduction in the temporary establishment of the University or by abolition of the post; or

(iii) he attains the age of 55 years.

Note:—The term "salary" means the sum of pay, acting allowance or charge allowance drawn at the time of retirement.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the above Ordinance, the Syndicate may sanction a gratuity of one month's salary for each year of service to each member of the Tamil Lexicon establishment who has put in a continuous service of not less than ten years and whose services are dispensed with from and after the 1st April 1936, as and when the work is being completed; the Syndicate may condone a deficiency not exceeding four months in the qualifying service of the Editor, Mr. S. Vaiyapuri Pillai.

Act

3. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annual Report and submit it to the Senate on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes. The Syndicate shall take action in accordance with the resolutions which the Senate may pass on the Annual Report and shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. The Syndicate shall submit to *the Local Government for its information a copy of the Annual Report, together with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate.

Act

4. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annual Accounts of the University and submit them to such examination and audit as the *Local Government may direct. The Syndicate shall publish the accounts when audited in the Fort St. George Gazette and shall submit copies of the

* *Vide* amendment to the Section 20 of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Accounts and the Audit Report to the Senate and the *Local Government. The Syndicate shall prepare and submit to the Senate before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the Financial Estimates for the ensuing year.

5. The Syndicate shall take action in accordance with the resolutions which the Senate may pass with reference to the Annual Accounts and the Financial Estimates.

CHAPTER XIII.

The Academic Council.

Constitution.

Act S. 23. Constitution of Academic Council.

1. (*a*) The members of the Academic Council in addition to the Vice-Chancellor shall be—

Class I—Ex-officio Members.

(1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

(2) The University Professors.

(3) The Heads of University Departments of Study and Research.

(4) The Librarian of the University Library.

(5) The Principals of first-grade colleges.

(6) The Principals of professional colleges.

(7) The Principals of constituent second-grade colleges.

(8) Readers of the University appointed under clause (*g*) of Secton 19.

(9) Members of the Senate nominated under clause 12 of Class III of sub-section (*a*) of Section 14.

(10) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.

---

* *Vide* amendment to the Section 20 of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Six members elected by the Principals of affiliated second-grade colleges from among themselves.

(2) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching.

(3) Three teachers of each of the honours colleges and of the Madras Medical College to be elected by the teachers in such college.

(4) Two teachers of each of the first grade and professional colleges (other than honours colleges and the Madras Medical College) to be elected by the teachers in such college.

(5) Three persons elected from among themselves by the Headmasters of High Schools recognised by the *Local Government.

(*b*) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be:

Provided however that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate:

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Academic Council is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Academic Council *ex-officio*, he shall by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Academic Council

* *Vide* amendment to the Section 23 of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member *ex-officio* by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member:

Provided also that a member elected under clause (2) of Class II of sub-section (*a*) shall cease to be a member of the Academic Council, if he subsequently becomes engaged in teaching.

(*c*) When a person ceases to be a member of the Academic Council he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Academic Council.

Powers and Duties.

Act S. 24. Powers of the Academic Council

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:—

(*a*) to make Regulations and amend or repeal the same;

(*b*) to advise the Senate and Syndicate on all academic matters;

(*c*) to make proposals to the Senate and the Syndicate for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;

(*d*) to make regulations regarding the special courses of study or division of subjects in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges;

(*e*) to make Regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(*f*) to make Regulations regarding courses of study, examinations and the conditions on

which students of constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges shall be admitted to examinations of the University; and to approve, modify or reject the recommendations of Boards of Studies regarding the text-books and syllabuses required to be prescribed under the regulations;

(*g*) to constitute Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Indian System of Medicine, Fine Arts and such other subjects as may be prescribed;

(*h*) to make proposals to the Syndicate for the framing of Ordinances for the management of University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research, constituent colleges and hostels instituted by the University and other institutions established by the University;

(*i*) to recommend to the Senate schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of teaching;

(*j*) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon ; and

(*k*) to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or teachers of affiliated colleges and to delegate to it such of its powers as it may deem fit.

Meetings and Proceedings.

Statute. Meetings of the Academic Council.

3. There shall be two ordinary meetings of the Academic Council in the year in February or March and in September or October on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute.
Notice of meeting.

The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, give not less than six week's notice of the date of an ordinary meeting.

Statute.
Special meeting of the Academic Council.

4. The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Academic Council, convene a special meeting of the Academic Council. The requisition must be in writing, and signed by the requisitionists and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved and the name of the proposer of each resolution.

Statute.
Date for forwarding resolutions.

5. Any member who wishes to move a resolution at a meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting. A member who has forwarded a resolution, may, by giving written notice which shall reach the Registrar not less than two clear days before the date fixed for the despatch of the agenda paper, withdraw the resolution.

Statute.
Resolutions to be placed on Agenda paper.

6. The Registrar, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause each resolution of which notice has been given and which has not since been withdrawn in accordance with Statute 5 of this Chapter to be placed in the agenda paper of the meeting at which it is to be moved.

Statute.
Agenda paper.

7. Not less than twenty-one clear days before the date of every meeting, the Registrar shall issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting ; provided that the Vice-Chancellor may bring any business which in his opinion is

urgent before any meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

Statute. Notice of amendments.

8. Any member wishing to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda paper of any meeting shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear days before the day of the meeting at which the resolution is to be moved.

Statute. Amended Agenda paper.

9. The Registrar shall, on the receipt of amendments given in accordance with Statute 8 of this Chapter, prepare under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor an amended agenda paper showing all the resolutions and amendments.

Statute. Despatch of amended Agenda paper.

The Registrar shall post a copy of the amended agenda to each member of the Academic Council not less than five clear days before the date of the meeting.

Statute. Quorum.

10. Thirty-five members of the Academic Council shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council.

Statute. Chairman of Meeting.

11. The Vice-Chancellor, if present, shall preside at all meetings of the Academic Council, but if the Vice-Chancellor be not present the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Business of Meetings.

Statute. Order of business.

12. At every meeting of the Academic Council the following shall be the order of business after the election, if it be necessary, of the Chairman :—

(i) Any motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper

(ii) Business brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor including business remitted by the Senate and the Syndicate.

(iii) Business brought forward by the Faculties.

(iv) Business brought forward by the Boards of Studies.

(v) Business brought forward by members of the Academic Council.

Procedure.

Statute. Procedure at meetings.

13. The procedure at meetings of the Academic Council and of the Academic Council in Committee shall be regulated generally by the procedure laid down for the Senate in Chapter XI (Statutes 17, 20, 21 and 34 to 82), so far as it is applicable.

CHAPTER XIV.

FACULTIES.

Statute. Number of Faculties.

1. The following shall be the Faculties of the University :—

Faculty of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Commerce, Oriental Learning and Fine Arts.

Ordinance. Departments of Teaching.

2. The Faculty of Arts shall comprise the following departments of Teaching :—English ; Languages other than English forming part of the Arts Course; Philosophy; History, Economics and Geography.

The Faculty of Science shall comprise the following departments of teaching :— Mathematics ; Physics ; Chemistry; Botany; Zoology and Physiology; Geology and Anthropology.

The Faculty of Oriental Learning shall comprise the following departments of teaching :—Sanskrit; Oriya with Marathi, Hindi, Burmese and Sinhalese ; Hebrew with Syriac ; Arabic, Persian and Urdu ; Tamil ; Telugu ; Kannada; and Malayalam.

The Faculty of Fine Arts shall comprise the following departments of teaching:—Drawing, Painting and Architecture; Indian Music; and Western Music.

The Faculties of Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Veterinary Science and Commerce shall each comprise one department of teaching in the subject.

Regulation. Constitution.

3. Appointments to Faculties shall be made by the Academic Council at a meeting. Provided that not less than three-fourths of the total number of members of every Faculty shall be members of the Academic Council. Provided also that, if between two meetings of the Academic Council vacancies occur among the members of the Faculty who are also members of the Academic Council such vacancies may be filled by the Syndicate and the persons so appointed shall hold office only till the next meeting of the Academic Council after their appointment.

If at any time, difficulty should be felt in maintaining the proportion prescribed in this Regulation by appointing a member or members of the Academic Council to a Faculty, the Syndicate shall, by drawing lots in such manner as it may determine decide as to which member or members of the Faculty who are not members of the Academic Council, shall cease to be members of the Faculty. Should it become necessary to terminate the membership of all the members of a Faculty who are not members of the Academic Council, in order to maintain the proportion prescribed in this Regulation, the Syndicate shall be empowered to do so without drawing lots. For purposes of appointments to interim vacancies and termination of membership, by the Syndicate, as contemplated in this Regulation, the Syndicate shall be treated as the Committee to which this Council has delegated its power, in accordance with Section 42 of the Act as amended.

Regulation. Assignment to Faculties.

4. Every member of the Academic Council shall be assigned by order of the Academic Council to one or more of the Faculties at the meeting of the Academic Council next after his becoming a member.

Regulation. Term of office.

5. (a) Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3, members of Faculties who are members of the Academic Council shall hold office as long as they continue to be members of the Academic Council.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3, members of Faculties who are not members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of their appointment.

Statute. Election of President.

6. Each Faculty shall elect one of its members to be its President. The election shall be conducted by the Registrar under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and, as far as may be, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members of the Syndicate. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Faculty.

Statute. Term of office of President.

7. The President of a Faculty shall, if he continues to be a member of the Faculty, hold office for three years, on the expiry of which he shall vacate office but shall be eligible for re-election.

Statute. Nomination of a Temporary President.

8. During the temporary absence of the President, or in the interval between the vacating of office by a President and the election of his successor, the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate a member of the Faculty who shall, for the time being and so far as may be necessary, act as President of the Faculty.

Statute. Powers of a Faculty.

9. A Faculty shall have power—

(i) to consider and report on any matter referred to it by the Senate, the Academic Council, the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor;

(ii) to draft Regulations in regard to courses of study and examinations prescribed by the

University and to lay such Regulations before the Academic Council ;

(iii) to remit any matter to a Board of Studies within the purview of the Faculty for consideration and report;

(iv) to consider any report or recommendation of any Board of Studies;

(v) to appoint a Committee of the Faculty for any purpose within the cognizance or powers of the Faculty;

(vi) to hold meetings of the Faculty or a Committee of the Faculty along with any other Faculty or a Committee thereof for the discussion of any matter of common interest.

Statute. Meetings.

10. Meetings of a Faculty shall be convened by the President at such times as may be necessary or on the written requisition of the Vice-Chancellor or on the written requisition of not less than a third of the members constituting the Faculty for the time being.

Statute.

11. Any member of a Faculty may bring before any meeting of the Faculty any matter within its cognizance by giving notice to the President, who shall, subject to the provisions of Law 9 of this Chapter, instruct the Registrar to include such matter in the agenda paper of the next meeting of the Faculty.

Statute. Notice of Meetings and Agenda.

12. The President shall cause notice of every meeting of the Faculty to be issued to each member of the Faculty, ordinarily not less than ten days previous to the meeting, stating the time and place of the meeting, and showing all the business to be brought before the meeting. Urgent meetings may be summoned at less than ten days' notice. No matter of business which is not entered on the agenda paper of a meeting of a Faculty

shall be considered at the meeting: provided that the President may, for reasons of urgency, bring any matter before any meeting without previous notice.

Statute. Chairman.

13. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty, but, in his absence, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Statute. Procedure at Meetings.

14. Subject to the foregoing Regulations the procedure at meetings of Faculties shall be in general accordance with the Regulations in regard to the procedure at meetings of the Academic Council. With regard to any point of order or matter of procedure the decision of the Chairman shall be final.

Statute. Quorum.

15. The *quorum* for a meeting of a Faculty shall be one-third of the members of the Faculty.

Statute. Remission of matter to Boards of Studies.

16. When a Faculty remits any matter to a Board or Boards of Studies, it may request the Board or Boards to communicate its or their report or decision directly to the Academic Council or other authority concerned.

Statute.

17. The President may, at his discretion, remit any matter referred to the Faculty to a Board or Boards of Studies within the purview of the Faculty before laying it before a meeting of the Faculty.

Statute. Proceedings to be communicated to Academic Council.

18. The proceedings of the meetings of the Faculties shall be communicated by the Registrar to the Academic Council or other authority concerned.

CHAPTER XV.

*BOARDS OF STUDIES.

(ORDINANCES.)

Boards of Studies.

1. There shall be Boards of Studies in the following branches of knowledge :—

i. English.
ii. Sanskrit.
iii. Oriya, Marathi, Hindi, Burmese and Sinhalese.
iv. Greek, Latin, French and German.
v. Hebrew and Syriac.
vi. Arabic, Persian and Urdu.
vii. Oriental Languages.
viii. Tamil.
ix. Telugu.
x. Kannada.
xi. Malayalam.
xii. Philosophy.
xiii. History and Politics.
xiv. Economics.
xv. Geography.
xvi. Mathematics.
xvii. Physics.
xviii. Chemistry.
xix. Botany.
xx. Zoology.
xxi. Geology.
xxii. Anthropology.
xxiii. Teaching.
xxiv. Law.
xxv. Medicine.
xxvi. Engineering.
xxvii. Agriculture.
xxviii. Veterinary Science.
xxix. Commerce.
xxx. Drawing and Architecture.
xxxi. Indian Music.
xxxii. Western Music.

Constitution of Boards.

2. Each Board shall consist of :—

(*a*) the University Professor or where there is no Professor the Head of the Department or Section in the subject for which the Board is appointed, *ex-officio;* and

(*b*) no fewer than three nor more than twelve members.

Term of office.

3. Members of the Boards of Studies other than *ex-officio* members shall be appointed by the Syndicate and shall hold office for a period of three years or such shorter period as may be fixed at the time of the appointment, provided that the Syndicate may declare any member of a Board to have vacated his membership if he leaves South India.

* Ordinances framed under the Act VII of 1923 as amended by Act XII of 1929.

4. The Chairman shall be elected by the members of the Board. The election shall be conducted by the Registrar under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and, as far as may be, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members of the Syndicate. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Board.

Chairman.

In the event of a vacancy in the office of the Chairman or if the elected Chairman leaves India the Syndicate shall appoint a member of the Board to act as Chairman until a Chairman is elected by the Board or until the return to India of the elected Chairman.

5. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to consider and report on any matter referred to it in accordance with the Laws (Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations) of this University, by the Syndicate or by the Academic Council or the Faculty or the President of the Faculty concerned with the subjects with which it deals.

Functions.

6. Each board shall have power to recommend to the Syndicate persons suitable for appointment as Examiners in the subject with which it deals; to recommend text-books when necessary; to consult specialists who are not members of the Board; to make recommendations in regard to courses of study and examinations in the subject with which it deals.

Powers.

7. Meetings of a Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairman of the Board, or at his request by the Registrar, at such times as may be necessary, or on the written request of not less than one-third of the number of members serving on the Board, at the time. Where, in the temporary absence of a Chairman, a meeting of a Board of Studies is required to be convened for the purpose of urgently dealing with any University business, the Registrar will act as Convener and shall take the necesary action.

Meetings.

Quorum.

8. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Studies, and in his absence, at any particular meeting, the members present shall elect their own Chairman. Three members shall form a quorum.

CHAPTER XVI.

Standing Committee of the Academic Council,

Constitution, Powers and Duties.

Act Constitution and powers.

1. The Academic Council shall have the power to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or Teachers of Affiliated Colleges and to delegate to it such of the powers as it may deem fit.

Regulation. Constitution.

2. There shall be a Standing Committee of the Academic Council, which shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and eight other members of the Academic Council, of whom not less than four shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or Teachers of Affiliated Colleges, and at least five shall be persons other than members of the Syndicate.

Regulation. Election.

3. The election of members shall be conducted by the Registrar, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members to the Syndicate.

Regulation. Period of Membership.

4. The elected members of the Committee shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of election, provided, however, no person shall hold office for a longer period than three months from the date on which he ceases to be a member of the Academic

Council, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that authority.

5. The functions of the Standing Committee shall be :—

Regulation. Functions.

(1) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the preparation of the agenda for the meetings of the Academic Council or its Committees, and to prepare notes or memoranda on any matter included in the agenda of these bodies and to place the same before them;

(2) to consider and deal with such applications for exemption from the production of attendance certificates in accordance with the Laws of the University, as the Academic Council is competent to deal with;

(3) to advise the Syndicate on applications for affiliation, recognition or approval of colleges under the Statutes *re* Recognition, Affiliation and Approval of Colleges;

(4) to fill up interim vacancies in Faculties and to terminate membership thereof, as required under the Laws of the University; and

(5) to perform any other duty which the Academic Council may by resolution delegate or assign to it.

Regulation. Meetings.

6. There shall be ordinarily three meetings of the Standing Committee in the year in the months of January, March and July on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, convene meetings of the Standing Committee at other times of the year. The Vice-Chancellor shall also, whenever he thinks fit, obtain the opinion of the members of the Standing Committee in circulation with regard to urgent matters.

Regulation. Chairman.

7. The Vice-Chancellor, if present, shall preside at all meetings of the Standing Committee, but, if the Vice-Chancellor be not present, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Regulation. Proceedings to be communicated to Academic Council.

8. The proceedings of the meetings of the Standing Committee shall be communicated by the Registrar to the Academic Council and any other authority concerned, for information.

CHAPTER XVII.

LEGISLATION.

Statute. Laws of the University.

1. The Laws of the University shall consist of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances, and Regulations.

Statutes.

Act S. 29. Statute.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely—

(*a*) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;

(*b*) the conditions of recommendation by the Senate of local areas to be recognised by the Government as University centres;

(*c*) the conditions of recognition of constituent colleges, of affiliation to the University of affiliated colleges and of approval of institutions as oriental colleges;

(*d*) the institution and maintenance of constituent colleges and hostels;

(*e*) the powers, duties and conditions of service of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor;

(*f*) the holding of convocations to confer degrees;

(*g*) the conferment of honorary degrees;

(*h*) the administration of endowments and the institution and conditions of award of fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;

(*i*) the classification and the mode of appointment of teachers of the University;

(*j*) the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants.

(*k*) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates; and

(*l*) all matters which by the Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Statutes—how made.

3. (1) The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute; provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

(2) The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

(3) Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the

Senate, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

(4) The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of amendment to a Statute—

(a) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor; or

(b) affecting the conditions of recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges except after consultation with the Academic Council.

Ordinances.

Act S. 31.
Ordinances.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(*a*) the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in colleges maintained by the University;

(*b*) the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University;

(*c*) the conditions of recognition of hostels not maintained by the University;

(*d*) the qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University;

(*e*) the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University and for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University;

(*f*) the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognised as qualified to give instruction in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels.

(*g*) the appointment and duties of examiners;

(*h*) the conduct of examinations; and

(*i*) all matters which by the Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.

5. (1) In making Ordinances the Syndicate shall consult—

Act S. 32. Ordinances—how made.

(i) the Board of Studies when such Ordinances affect the appointment and duties of examiners; and

(ii) the Academic Council when they affect the conduct or standard of examinations or the conditions of residence of students;

(2) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

(3) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

Regulations.

Act S. 33. Regulations—how made.

6. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with the Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Academic Council may direct; but every Regulation

so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Legal Adviser.

Statute. Legal Adviser—Terms of appointment.

It shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint a Legal Adviser for such period, and on such remuneration and other terms, and to perform such duties as it may fix from time to time.

The Legal Adviser so appointed shall not be a member of the Syndicate.

CHAPTER XIX.

Elections to the Authorities of the University.

A. *General rules applicable to all elections under the Act.*

Statute. Vice-Chancellor to direct the holding of elections.

1. Except as otherwise provided in the Laws, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the holding of all elections and shall have power—

(*a*) to fix the date of elections;

(*b*) to determine the form of notice, nomination, letter of intimation, declaration paper, ballot paper and cover and envelope for any election;

(*c*) to decide the validity or invalidity of each ballot paper or of each vote recorded; and

(*d*) to declare the results of each election.

Provided that, in the case of elections enumerated in Statute 9 of this Chapter, the Officers holding the elections shall, subject to the provisions of Statute 9, exercise the powers under (a), (c) and (d) above.

The decision of the Vice-Chancellor or the Officers named in Statute 9 shall, subject to the provision in Section 41 of the Act, be final.

Statute. Reference to Chancellor of dispute as to validity of election.

2. If any question arise whether any person has been duly elected as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or body of the University the Vice-Chancellor shall refer it to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Statute. Filling up of Vacancies.

3. Any vacancy among the elected members of any authority of the University shall be filled up as soon as conveniently may be by the electorate which elected the member whose place has become vacant.

Statute. Elections in anticipation of vacancies.

4. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to direct the holding of elections in anticipation of vacancies that are about to occur owing to efflux of time.

Statute. Election not invalid by reason of vacancies in Electorate.

5. No election to an authority of the University shall be invalid by reason of any vacancy among the persons entitled to vote at such election, or of the loss during transmission of any notice or ballot paper.

6. The results of all elections shall be published in the Gazette.

Statute. Dates from which Elections take effect.

Elections shall take effect, in the case of anticipatory elections, from the date of the occurrence of the vacancy, and, in other cases, from the date of declaration of the result of the election.

Statute. Objections to Elections.

7. Objections to elections shall be made in writing and shall be forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor so as to reach him within seven clear days after the declaration of the result of the election.

Statute. Preservation of election papers.

8. The ballot papers, together with the declaration papers of each election shall be preserved in the University Office or the office of the Officer referred to in Statute 9, as the case may be, for a period of three months after the date of the election, or, if any question arises as to the election, until it is disposed of.

B. Elections conducted by agencies other than the University.

Statute. Elections to be conducted by specified persons.

9. In the case of the elections enumerated below, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the holding of the election within a date specified by him, and the Officers, referred to in the fourth column below shall thereupon hold the election in accordance with Statutes 15 to 23, and 26 and 27, and shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar under the above mentioned Statutes and the proviso to Statute 1.

Name of the Electorate.	No. of persons to be elected.	University authority to which elected.	Official to hold the election.
1. The Madras Legislative Council.	4	Senate.	President or if authorized by him, the Secretary.
2. The Madras Legislative Assembly.	8	„	Speaker or if authorized by him, the Secretary.
3. The Madras Corporation ...	4	„	Mayor of Madras or if authorized by him, the Commissioner.

B. *Elections conducted by agencies other than the University*—(contd.)

Name of the Electorate.	No. of persons to be elected.	University authority to which elected.	Official to hold the election.
4. District Boards and Municipalities.	2 from each District.	Senate.	Collector of the District or any Gazetted Officer not below the rank of a Deputy Collector empowered by the Collector in this behalf.
5. The Madras Chamber of Commerce.	2	,,	President, or if authorized by the President, the Secretary.
6. The Southern India Chamber of Commerce.	2	,,	Do.
7. The Madras Land-holders Association.	2	,,	Do.
8. The Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.	2	,,	Do.
9. Teachers of Colleges ...	*See* Act.	Academic Council.	Principals of Colleges.

C. *Elections conducted by the University.*

(a) ELECTORAL ROLLS.

(i) REGISTER OF GRADUATES.

Statute. Register of Graduates

10. (1) The Syndicate shall maintain a Register on which any graduate of the University who became eligible for a degree in any Faculty shall be entitled to have his

name entered and retained subject to the following provisions:—

(1) Fee for registration.

He shall apply in the prescribed form to the Registrar and pay a consolidated fee of rupees five, which will entitle him to have his name entered and retained in the Register for life. A graduate who before 29th March 1927, had registered his name for a term shall, on payment of such amount as will bring up his total payment to rupees five, be registered for life.

(2) Annual revision.

(2) The Register of Graduates shall be revised and corrected only on the first day of October of each year. Applications for revision or correction as prescribed above shall reach the Registrar not later than the fifteenth day of September preceding.

(3) Supply of copy of Register of Graduates.

(3) Any graduate may inspect the Register of Graduates during office hours on application to the Registrar and may on payment of rupees two have a copy of it sent to him.

(ii) REGISTER OF HEADMASTERS OF RECOGNISED HIGH SCHOOLS.

Statute. Register of Headmasters.

11. The Syndicate shall maintain a Register showing the names and addresses of all Headmasters of complete High Schools recognised by the Local Government.*

(iii) REGISTER OF DONORS.

Statute. Register of Donors.

12. The Syndicate shall maintain a Register showing the names and addresses of every Association making a donation to the University of not less than Rs. 25,000 and of every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more.

* *Vide* amendment to Section 14 (a) of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

(b) CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS.

Statute. Registrar to conduct election.

13. The Vice-Chancellor may direct the Registrar to do all things necessary for the conduct of all elections conducted by the University.

Statute. Notification of the vacancy.

14. If any vacancy occurs, or is about to occur by efflux of time, among the members of any University authority which has to be filled up by an election conducted by the University, a notification of the fact shall be published in the Gazette.

Statute. Postal voting for all elections.

15. In all elections under the Act, the method of postal voting, with the option to deposit the envelopes in a ballot box on the day of the poll, shall be adopted.

Statute. Eligibility of acting persons to take part in Elections.

16. Where persons holding office as Principals of Colleges, Teachers in Colleges or Headmasters of High Schools, are entitled to take part in an election, the persons for the time being acting as such Principals, Teachers or Headmasters and performing the duties of each such office shall have all the rights and powers vested in them by the Act and by these Laws.

'Teachers' of Colleges means persons giving instruction in Colleges. If any question arises whether any person is a teacher, or any class of persons are teachers, it shall be decided by the Syndicate. 'Headmasters of High Schools' means Headmasters of complete High Schools within the territorial jurisdiction of the University recognised by the *Local Government.

Statute. Nominations.

17. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be in the prescribed form and shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded in writing by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the

---

* *Vide* amendments to Section 14 (a) Class III (4) of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

nominee agreeing to serve on the authority, if elected, and declaring that he is not already a member of the authority to which he seeks election, or if he is already a member, that his term of office as such would expire before the membership for which he is seeking election takes effect, and the nomination paper must reach the Registrar within the date and hour fixed which shall be, in the case of the election of members of the Senate by registered graduates, not later than fourteen clear days, and, in the case of all other elections, not later than ten clear days after the publication of the notification in the Gazette.

Subject to the proviso hereunder, no person who is a member of an authority through a particular electorate shall be eligible for election to the same authority through another electorate without his having previously resigned his membership.

It shall be competent, however, in the case of an anticipatory vacancy, for a person who is already a member of the authority elected by a particular electorate to stand as a candidate in such anticipatory vacancy, provided the date of membership in that vacancy shall be posterior to the date on which he ceases to be a member of that authority.

Statute. Scrutiny of nomination papers.

18. All nomination papers shall be scrutinized by the Returning Officer or other officer authorised by him on this behalf on the date and hour and at the place appointed and notified in the notice of vacancy. Candidates and a representative of each candidate appointed in writing by him may be present at the scrutiny. A list of candidates whose nomination papers have been declared valid shall be published by affixing the same on the notice board in the office of the Returning Officer on the same day, and a copy of the same shall be forwarded to each of the candidates nominated for election.

Statute. Withdrawal of nominations.

Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing subscribed by him and delivered to the Returning Officer or other person authorized by him, not later than three o'clock in the afternoon

of the day fixed for withdrawal, which shall be five clear days after the last date for the receipt of nominations. A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be re-nominated as a candidate for the same election.

Statute. Publication of valid nominations.

The Returning Officer or other person authorised by him shall publish on the same day, after the time for withdrawal of nominations has lapsed, a final list of candidates validly nominated.

Statute. Declaration of election of validly nominated candidates and Election.

If the number of candidates who are validly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature in the manner and within the time specified, does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates, if any, shall be declared to be elected, and the constituency shall be called upon to elect a person or persons, as the case may be, to fill the remaining vacancies.

If the number of such candidates exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the elections shall be proceeded with in the manner prescribed in the following Statutes.

Statute. Despatch of ballot paper.

19. The Registrar shall forward to each elector through the post a numbered declaration paper, a ballot paper on which the names of the candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order and which shall bear on it the Registrar's initials and the date of posting, a ballot paper cover, and an envelope addressed to the Registrar, together with a letter of intimation stating the number of vacancies, the date and hours fixed for the poll, and the day and the hour fixed for the scrutiny and counting of votes. The papers shall be forwarded to the address entered against the name of the elector in the electoral roll or, if the elector has since the publication or preparation of the roll changed his address and intimated the fact in writing to the Registrar not later than forteen days before the date fixed for the despatch of ballot papers, to the address so given.

The date fixed for the poll shall be, for the election of members of the Senate by registered graduates, not less than fourteen clear days, and, for all other elections, not less than ten clear days, after the date of the posting of the ballot paper.

Statute. Voting.

20. The elector shall, after filling up the declaration paper and the ballot paper in accordance with the directions given in the letter of intimation, enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it and enclose the cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to the Registrar and send the envelope by registered post so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll.

Provided that, at his option, the elector, may, either in person or by an agent, deposit the envelope addressed to the Registrar in the ballot box on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll.

Statute. Recording of votes and electors physically incapacitated.

21. If an elector is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the persons enumerated below and such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the elector to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the elector.

The following persons are empowered to attest votes of incapacitated electors:—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure),

Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs,

District Registrars,

Sub-Registrars,

District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools,

Deputy Inspectors of Schools, and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools,

Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges,

Headmasters of Recognised High Schools,

Members of the Senate or of the Academic Council, and

Holders of titles conferred by the Government.

Statute. Procedure when voting papers are lost or spoilt.

22. An elector who has not received his ballot and other connected papers sent by post, or who has lost them, or whose papers, before their despatch back to the Registrar have been inadvertently spoilt, may transmit a declaration to that effect signed by himself and require the Registrar to send him new papers in place of those not received, lost or spoilt; and, if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Registrar who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the number of the elector's name in the register (electoral roll) to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, lost or spoilt.

Statute. Procedure on counting.

23. On the day and at the hour appointed for the scrutiny and counting of votes, the envelopes received from the electors by the Registrar, except those which have not *either* been sent by registered post so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll *or* deposited in the ballot box provided on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll, shall be arranged and counted. They shall then be opened and the declaration papers and the ballot paper covers examined.

Ballot paper cover—when rejected.

A ballot paper cover shall be rejected if—

(i) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover; or

(ii) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar; or

(iii) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with the rules; or

(iv) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover; or

(v) more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope.

In each case of rejection, the word 'rejected' shall be endorsed on the ballot paper cover or the declaration paper.

Statute. Persons who may be present at scrutiny of votes.

24. No person shall be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

(i) *Elections without Proportional Representation.*

Statute. Elections without proportional representation.

25. In the elections enumerated below, the procedure prescribed in the preceding statutes and Statutes 26 and 27 below shall be followed.

(1) Election of twenty members to the Senate by the Academic Council.

(2) Election of five members to the Senate by the Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges from among themselves.

(3) Election of three members to the Senate by the Headmasters of Recognised High Schools from among themselves.

(4) Election of eight members to the Syndicate by the Senate from among its members.

(5) Election of six members to the Syndicate by the Academic Council from among its own members.

(6) Election of six members to the Academic Council by the Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges from among themselves.

(7) Election of five members to the Academic Council by the Senate.

(8) Election of three members to the Academic Council by the Headmasters of Recognised High Schools.

26. The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under Statute 23, shall be opened and the ballot papers taken out and mixed together. The ballot papers shall then be scrutinised and the valid votes counted.

A ballot paper shall be invalid if—

Statute. Ballot papers invalid.

(a) it does not bear the Registrar's initials; or

(b) a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark on it, by which it becomes recognisable; or

(c) no vote is recorded thereon; or

(d) the number of votes recorded thereon exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled; or

(e) it is void for uncertainty.

Provided that where more than one vote can be given on the same ballot paper, if one of the marks is so placed as to render it doubtful to which candidate it is intended to apply, the vote concerned but not the whole ballot paper shall be invalid on that account.

Statute. Declaration of result.

27. The nominee or the nominees receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared to be duly elected. When two or more nominees receive an equal number of votes and they cannot all be declared elected, the final election shall be made by drawing lots.

(ii) *Election with Proportional Representation.*

28. The procedure prescribed in the following Statutes shall be followed only in the election of thirty members to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

Statute. Voting.

29. All voters shall be entitled to vote. Each voter shall have only one vote.

30. The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under Statute 23, shall be opened and the ballot papers taken out and mixed together in the Vice-Chancellor's

presence. The Vice-Chancellor shall then proceed to counting the votes, rejecting as invalid any ballot paper—

Statute. Invalid ballot papers.

(*a*) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or

(*b*) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark, by which it becomes recognisable; or

(*c*) on which the figure 1 is not marked; or

(*d*) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate; or

(*e*) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate; or

(*f*) which is void for uncertainty.

On every paper so rejected, the Vice-Chancellor shall endorse the word 'invalid' and such papers shall be kept in a separate bundle.

31. In the following Statutes—

Statute. Definition of terms.

(1) "continuing candidates" means candidates not elected or not excluded from the poll at any given time;

(2) "exhausted papers" means ballot papers on which no further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate; provided that a paper shall also be deemed to be exhausted in any case in which—

(*a*) the names of two or more candidates, whether continuing or not, are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference, or

(*b*) the name of the candidate next in order of preference, whether continuing or not, is marked—

(i) by a figure not following consecutively after some other figure on the ballot paper, or

(ii) by two or more figures;

(3) "first preference" means the figure 1 set opposite the name of any candidate; "second preference" similarly means the figure 2, "third preference" the figure 3, and so on;

(4) "original votes" in regard to any candidate means the votes derived from ballot papers on which a first preference is recorded for such candidate;

(5) "surplus" means the number by which the votes of any candidate, original and transferred, exceeds the quota as defined in Statute 34;

(6) "transferred votes" in regard to any candidate means vote credited to such candidate, which are derived from ballot papers on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for such candidate;

(7) "unexhausted papers" means ballot papers on which a further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate.

Statute. Procedure for Elections with proportional representation.

32. In carrying out the operations prescribed in the Statutes hereinafter contained,

(i) all fractions shall be disregarded; and

(ii) all preferences recorded for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll shall be ignored.

Statute. Division into Parcels according to first preferences.

33. After the invalid ballot papers, if any, have been rejected, the remaining papers shall be divided into parcels according to the first preferences recorded for each candidate and the number of papers in each parcel noted.

Statute. Quota.

34. The number of the papers in all the parcels shall then be added together and the total divided by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled, and

the result increased by one shall be the number sufficient to secure the return of a candidate (hereinafter called the quota).

Statute.

35. If at any time a number of candidates equal to the number of persons to be elected has obtained the quota, such candidates shall be treated as elected, and no further steps shall be taken.

Statute. Candidate when elected.

36. Any candidate, in whose parcel the number of votes on the first preferences being counted is equal to or greater than the quota, shall be deemed elected.

Statute. Transfer of surplus papers.

37. (1) If the number of the papers in any such parcel is equal to the quota, the papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(2) If the number of the papers in any such parcel is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred to the continuing candidates indicated on the ballot papers as next in the order of the voters' preference, in the manner prescribed in the following Statute.

Statute. Surplus how dealt with.

38. (*a*) If and whenever as the result of any operation prescribed by these Statutes a candidate has a surplus, that surplus shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of this Statute.

(*b*) If, in ascertaining the number of papers to be transferred from a sub-parcel, fractional parts are found to exist and if, owing to the existence of such fractional parts, the number of papers to be transferred is less than the surplus, as many of these fractional parts taken in the order of their magnitude, beginning with the largest, as are necessary to make the total number of papers to be transferred equal to the surplus, shall be reckoned as of the value of unity, and the remaining fractional parts shall be ignored. If two or more fractional parts are of equal magnitude, that fractional part shall be deemed to be the larger which arises from the larger sub-parcel, and if the sub-parcels in question are equal in size, preference shall be given to the candidate who obtained the larger number of original votes.

(*c*) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be dealt with first and the others in order of magnitude; provided that every surplus arising on the first count of votes shall be dealt with before those arising on the second count, and so on.

(*d*) Where two or more surpluses are equal, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide, as hereinafter provided in Statute 43, which shall be first dealt with.

(*e*) (i) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original votes only, all the papers in the parcel belonging to the candidate whose surplus is to be transferred shall be examined and the unexhausted papers divided into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon. A separate sub-parcel shall also be made of the exhausted papers.

(ii) The number of the papers in each sub-parcel and the total of all the unexhausted papers shall then be ascertained.

(iii) If the total number of the unexhausted papers is equal to or less than the surplus, all the sub-parcels shall be transferred to the continuing candidates.

(iv) If the total number of the unexhausted papers is greater than the surplus, there shall be transferred from each sub-parcel the number of papers which bears the same proportion to the number of papers in the sub-parcel as the surplus bears to the total number of unexhausted papers.

(*f*) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original votes, all the papers in the sub-parcel last transferred to the candidate shall be re-examined, and the unexhausted papers divided into sub-parcels according to the next preference recorded thereon. The sub-parcels shall then be dealt with in the same manner as is provided in the case of the sub-parcels referred to in clause (e).

(*g*) The papers transferred to each candidate shall be added in the form of a sub-parcel to the papers already belonging to such candidate.

(*h*) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcel of an elected candidate not transferred under this Statute shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

Statute. Exclusion of candidate lowest on the poll.

39. (1) If, after all the surpluses have been transferred as hereinbefore directed less than the number of candidates required has been elected, the candidate lowest on the poll shall be excluded from the poll and his unexhausted papers distributed among the continuing candidates according to the next preferences recorded thereon. Any exhausted papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(2) The papers containing original votes of an excluded candidate shall first be transferred.

(3) The papers containing transferred votes of an excluded candidate shall then be transferred in the order of the transfer in which he obtained them.

(4) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer.

(5) If the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll, together with any surplus votes not transferred, is less than the votes credited to the next highest candidate, those candidates may, in one operation, be excluded from the poll and their votes transferred in accordance with the directions given in clauses (1) to (4) above.

(6) The process directed by this Statute shall be repeated on the successive exclusions of the candidates lowest on the poll until the last vacancy is filled either by the election of a candidate with the quota or as hereinafter provided.

Statute.

40. If as a result of a transfer of papers under these Statutes the number of votes obtained by a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, the transfer then proceeding shall be completed but no further papers shall be transferred to him.

Statute.

41. (1) If after the completion of any transfer under these Statutes the number of the votes of any candidate shall be equal to or greater than the quota, he shall be deemed elected.

Statute.

(2) If the number of the votes of any such candidate shall be equal to the quota, the whole of the papers on which such votes are recorded shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

Statute.
Distribution of surplus.

(3) If the number of the votes of any such candidate shall be greater than the quota his surplus shall thereupon be distributed in the manner hereinbefore provided, before the exclusion of any other candidate.

Statute.

42. (1) When the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled, the continuing candidates shall be deemed elected.

Statute.

(2) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and the number of the votes of some one continuing candidate exceeds the total of all the votes of the other continuing candidates, together with any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be deemed elected.

(3) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and there are only two continuing candidates, and those two candidates have each the same number of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer, one candidate shall be excluded under the next succeeding Statute, and the other deemed elected.

Statute.
Equal surpluses.
Two or more candidates lowest on poll.

43. If when there is more than one surplus to be distributed, two or more surpluses are equal or if at any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same number of votes and are lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the original votes of each candidate, and the candidate for whom fewest original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed, or shall be first

excluded, as the case may be. If the number of their original votes is the same, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus distributed or be excluded.

Statute.
Recounting of ballot papers.

44. Any candidate or his agent may, at any time during the counting of the votes, either before the commencement or after the completion of any transfer of votes (whether surplus or otherwise), request the Vice-Chancellor to re-examine and recount the papers of all candidates or of any candidate (not being papers set aside at any previous transfer as finally dealt with), and the Vice-Chancellor shall forthwith re-examine and recount the same accordingly. The Vice-Chancellor may also at his discretion recount votes, either once or more often, in any case in which he is not satisfied as to the accuracy of any previous count, provided that nothing herein shall make it obligatory on the Vice-Chancellor to recount the same votes more than once.

Statute.
Declaration of results.

45. The Vice-Chancellor shall then declare the names of the candidates who have been duly elected.

Statute.
Election Return.

46. The Registrar shall prepare a form showing—

(1) the number of voters who voted,

(2) the number of ballot papers rejected.

(*a*) as being received too late,

(*b*) for being sent by ordinary post or in other than the prescribed ways,

(*c*) for irregularities connected with the declaration,

(*d*) as invalid.

Forms Prescribed under Statute 1 of Chapter XIX for all Elections.

1

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

NOMINATION PAPER FOR ALL ELECTIONS.

Election for which the candidate is nominated. ....

Name of the candidate ....

Address of the candidate. ....

Number of the candidate in the electoral roll, if any. ....

Name of the proposer ....

Number of the proposer in the electoral roll, if any. ....

Signature of the proposer. ....

Date,..............

Name of the seconder..............................

Number of the seconder in the electoral roll, if any. ....

Signature of the seconder. ....

Date,..............

Consent of the Candidate.

I hereby declare that

I am not a member of the above authority
my term of office as member of the above authority

to which I seek election ....
to which I seek election would expire before the

....
membership for which I am seeking election takes

....
effect

and I agree to serve on the................if elected.

Signature of the Candidate..............

Date,................193 .

2

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

DECLARATION PAPER.

(For all Elections.)

Serial No.

Elector's name

and number in the electoral roll, if any.

ELECTOR'S DECLARATION.

I (Name in full and designation) declare that I am a registered graduate (or an elector for the election of........members by the......to the....) of the University and have signed no other ballot paper at this election.

Date *Signature*

Station Address

3

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

Election to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

BALLOT PAPER.

Face of ballot paper.

Names of candidates.	Mark order of preference in spaces below.

(Please see instruction on the back).

Back of ballot paper.

DIRECTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE VOTER.

Vote by placing the figure 1 in the space opposite the name of the candidate for whom you vote. You may also place the figure 2 in the space opposite the name of the candidate who is your second choice, and the figure 3 in the space opposite the name of the candidate who is your third choice, and so on. Crosses or other marks must not be used.

A ballot paper will be invalid—

(*a*) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or

(*b*) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognisable; or

(*c*) on which the figure 1 is not marked; or

(*d*) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate; or

(*e*) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate; or

(*f*) which is void for uncertainty.

4

BALLOT PAPER FOR ALL ELECTIONS OTHER THAN THE ELECTION BY REGISTERED GRADUATES.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

Election of ....

BALLOT PAPER.

Face of ballot paper.

Names of candidates.	Mark showing the voter's choice.

(Please see instruction on the back).

Back of Ballot Paper.

(1) The number of vacancies to be filled is.....

(2) Place a cross mark thus X against the name of the candidate (or each of the candidates) for whom you wish to vote.

(3) A ballot paper will be invalid—

(*a*) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or

(*b*) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognisable; or

(*c*) on which no vote is recorded; or

(*d*) on which more votes are recorded than the number of vacancies to be filled; or

(*e*) if it is void for uncertainty.

5

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

Election to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

LETTER OF INTIMATION.

Sir,|Madam,

1. The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for election to the Senate. Should you desire to vote at this election, I have to request that you will—

(*a*) fill up and sign the declaration paper;

(*b*) mark your vote, in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper, as directed on the ballot paper;

(*c*) enclose the ballot paper in the smaller cover and stick it; and

(*d*) put the smaller cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return the same to me *either* by registered post so as to reach me not later than ....p.m. on......the......day of.....19 , *or* deposit, *or* cause to be deposited, the envelope addressed to me in the ballot box provided for the purpose at the Office of the Registrar between......a.m. and ....p.m. and on the same day.

2. **Ballot papers will be rejected:—**

(1) if the envelope enclosing the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper is not *either* (i) sent by registered post and received not later than the hour fixed for the closing of the poll *or* (ii) deposited in the ballot box at the Office of the Registrar on the date and between the hours fixed;

(2) if the outer envelope contains no declaration paper outside the smaller cover;

(3) if the ballot paper is not enclosed in the smaller cover;

(4) if the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar to the voter;

(5) if more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope;

(6) if the declaration or attestation is not in order;

(7) if the ballot paper is invalid.

3. **A ballot paper will be invalid—**

(1) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or

(2) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable; or

(3) on which the figure 1 is not marked; or

(4) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate; or

(5) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate; or

(6) which is void for uncertainty.

4. Declaration papers need not be attested, but, in the case of a voter who is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the following persons:—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure); Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs; District Registrars; Sub-Registrars; District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools; Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools; Principals of Constituent and Affiliated colleges; Headmasters of recognised High Schools; members of the Senate or the Academic Council; and Holders of titles conferred by the Government.

Such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the voter to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the voter.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he can return it to the Registrar, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, issue to him another paper.

The scrutiny and counting of votes will begin on....

No person shall be present at the scrutiny except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS,

DATED................ *Registrar.*

6

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

All elections other than the Election by Registered Graduates.

LETTER OF INTIMATION.

Sir,/Madam,

1. The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for election to the........ Should you desire to vote at this election, I have to request that you will—

(*a*) fill up and sign the declaration paper;

(*b*) mark your vote, in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper, as directed on the ballot paper;

(*c*) enclose the ballot paper in the smaller cover and stick it; and

(*d*) put the smaller cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return the same to me *either* by registered post so as to reach me not later than ....p.m. on......the.......day of.....19 , *or* deposit, *or* cause to be deposited, the envelope addressed to me in the ballot box provided for the purpose........between ....a.m. and ....p.m. and on the same day.

2. **Ballot papers will be rejected:—**

(1) if the envelope enclosing the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper is not *either* (i) sent by *registered* post and received not later than the hour fixed for the closing of the poll *or* (ii) deposited in the ballot box on the date and between the hours fixed;

(2) if the outer envelope contains no declaration paper outside the smaller cover;

(3) if the ballot paper is not enclosed in the smaller cover;

(4) if the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar to the voter;

(5) if more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope;

(6) if the declaration or attestation is not in order:

(7) if the ballot paper is invalid.

3. **A ballot paper will be invalid—**

(*a*) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or

(*b*) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognisable; or

(*c*) on which no vote is recorded; or

(*d*) on which more votes are recorded than the number of vacancies to be filled; or

(*e*) if it is void for uncertainty.

4. Declaration papers need not be attested, but, in the case of a voter who is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the following persons:—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure); Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs; District Registrars; Sub-Registrars; District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools; Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools; Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges; Headmasters of recognised High Schools; members of the Senate or the Academic Council; and Holders of titles conferred by the Government.

Such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the voter to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the voter.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he can return it to the Registrar, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, issue to him another paper.

The scrutiny and counting of votes will begin on....

No person shall be present at the scrutiny except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS,

DATED................ *Registrar.*

7

Face of Ballot Paper cover.

Ballot Paper.

8

For all Elections.

FACE OF ENVELOPE.

Election to the (*By Registered Post*)

....

Poll on................

To

The REGISTRAR,

THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS,

University Buildings,

Triplicane P.O.,

Madras.

No........

CHAPTER XX.

HONORARY DEGREES.

(STATUTES.)

1. The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two thirds of the members of the Syndicate, confer any of the following honorary degrees upon a person on the ground that he is, by reason of eminent position and attainments or by virtue of his contribution to learning or eminent services to the cause of education, a fit and proper person to receive such degree:

Doctor of Laws (LL.D.)

Doctor of Literature (D. Litt.)

Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)

2. Honorary Degrees shall be conferred only at a Convocation, and may be taken in person or *in absentia.*

3. The presentation of persons at the Convocation on whom Honorary Degrees are to be conferred shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor or in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor by a person nominated by the Syndicate.

CHAPTER XXI.

CONVOCATIONS FOR CONFERRING DEGREES.

Statute.
Convocations.

1. Convocations, for the purpose of conferring degrees shall ordinarily be held twice every year, in the months of February and August and at such other times as the Chancellor shall direct.

Statute.
Date of application.

2. Candidates for degrees must, fifteen clear days before the day fixed for convocation, submit to the Registrar their applications for admission to their several degrees in the prescribed forms with prescribed fee. No person shall be admitted to convocation who has not thus sent in his application to the Registrar.

3. Any person, who having sent in his name to the Registrar as a candidate for a degree at a convocation, fails to appear on that occasion shall, when next he applies for his degree, pay again the prescribed fee of Rs. 3.

Statute. Penalty for absence.

Statute. Degree "in absentia."

4. A candidate for a degree may, on payment of a fee of ten Rupees, be admitted *in absentia* to that degree.

5. No candidate who has already proceeded to a Degree and has been awarded his Diploma shall be admitted to the same Degree, a second time at a Convocation, notwithstanding that he may have qualified in an additional group or branch or in an additional language.

Statute. Admission to Convocation a second time for the same Degree.

6. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties, and members of the Senate shall wear the academic robes prescribed and assemble in the Syndicate room at the appointed hour.

Statute. Assembly of Senate.

In the absence of the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor shall preside; in his absence also the Vice-Chancellor shall preside; in their absence another member of the Senate nominated by the Chancellor shall preside.

Statute. Grace of the Senate.

7. The graces of the Senate on behalf of the candidates for admission to the several degrees will be supplicated in the following order:—

Law—by the President of the Faculty of Law.

Medicine—by the President of the Faculty of Medicine.

Engineering—by the President of the Faculty of Engineering.

Science—by the President of the Faculty of Science.

Agriculture—by the President of the Faculty of Agriculture.

Veterinary Science—by the President of the Faculty of Veterinary Science.

Commerce—by the President of the Faculty of Commerce.

Teaching—by the President of the Faculty of Teaching.

Arts—by the President of the Faculty of Arts.

Oriental Learning—by the President of the Faculty of Oriental Learning.

Fine Arts—by the President of the Faculty of Fine Arts.

Statute. Form of grace.

8. The formula to be used for each grace shall *mutatis mutandis* be as follows:—

........Chancellor, I move that a grace of the Senate be passed that those persons whom the Syndicate on the reports of the Examiners has certified to be qualified for the degree of.......be admitted to that degree.

Statute. Passing of Grace.

9. Whereupon the Chancellor shall put the question '*Doth it please you that this grace be passed?*' and the Senate assenting, the Chancellor shall say '*This grace is passed.*'

Statute. Procession.

10. When all the graces have been passed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall proceed in procession to the hall in which the degrees are to be conferred.

Statute. Arrangement of seats.

11. The hall shall be so arranged that the Chancellor's chair may be somewhat in advance; the chairs assigned to the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties, and members of the Senate being so arranged as to leave full space

for the presentation of the candidates. Special seats shall be provided in the hall for the members of the Academic Council.

Statute. Seating of candidates.

12. The candidates shall wear the gowns and hoods pertaining to their respective degrees, and shall be arranged opposite to the Chancellor.

13. On the procession entering the hall, the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate have taken their seats.

Statute. Procedure.

14. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate having taken their places, the Chancellor shall say:

This convocation of the University of Madras has been called to confer degrees upon (persons on whom the Senate has decided to confer honorary degrees) the candidates who, in the examinations recently held for the purpose, have been certified to be worthy of the same. Let the candidates stand forward.

Statute. Questions.

15. Then, the candidates standing, the Chancellor shall put to them the following questions:—

Question.—*Do you sincerely promise and declare that, if admitted to the degrees for which you are severally candidates, and for which you have been recommended, you will in your daily life and conversation, conduct yourselves as becomes members of this University?*

Answer.—I do promise.

Question.—*Do you promise that to the utmost of your opportunity and ability you will support and promote the cause of morality and sound learning?*

Answer.—I do promise.

Question.—*Do you promise that you will, as far as in you lies, uphold and advance social order and the well being of your fellow men?*

Answer.—I do promise.

In the case of candidates for professional degrees, the following addition shall be made:—

Question.—*Do you promise that you will faithfully and carefully fulfil the duties of the legal, medical, engineering, agricultural, veterinary, commercial and teaching professions, that you will, on all occasions, maintain their purity and reputation, and that you will never deviate from the straight path of their honourable exercise by making your knowledge subservient to unworthy ends?*

Answer.—I do promise.

16. Then the Chancellor shall say:

Let the candidates be now presented.

Statute. Presentation of candidates.

17. Then the candidates shall be presented to the Chancellor by the heads of their respective colleges being members of the Senate or by other members of the Senate, the candidates having first received their diplomas from the Registrar.

Statute. Admission to degrees.

18. When all the candidates for the same degree have been presented, the Chancellor shall say to the candidates, who shall remain standing:

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Chancellor / Pro-Chancellor / Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, I admit you to the degree of.......in this University, and in token thereof you have been presented with these diplomas, and I authorize you to wear the Robes ordained, as the insignia of your degree.

Statute. Record of degrees.

19. When all the candidates have been presented, the Registrar shall lay the record of the degrees that have been conferred, before the Chancellor, who shall sign the same.

20. Then an address may be made to the candidates by a member of the Senate or a member of the Academic Council or any other worthy person appointed by the Chancellor, exhorting the candidates to conduct themselves suitably unto the position to which by the degrees conferred upon them, they have attained.

Statute. Address.

21. The address being ended, or if there is no address, after the record has been signed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall rise up and the Chancellor shall say :

Statute. Dissolution of Convocation.

I dissolve this Convocation.

22. Then the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall retire in procession to the Syndicate room, the graduates standing.

Statute. Procession.

23. Nothing in the foregoing Statutes, except Statutes 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21 and 22 of this Chapter, in so far as they are applicable, shall apply in the case of Honorary Degrees.

Statute. Procedure for Honorary Degrees.

CHAPTER XXII.

Academic Robes.

The academic robes for the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Members of the Senate and Academic Council, the Registrar and the candidates for the degrees shall be as prescribed below :—

Chancellor.

1. A purple teray velvet gown, made like an Oxford Proctor's dress gown, with two-inch gold lace down the fronts and round the bottom of the sleeves outside.

Statute.

A black velvet academic cap, bound round with gold lace and gold tassel, nine inches long.

PRO-CHANCELLOR.

Statute. 2. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's, and trimmed in the same way.

A cap like the Chancellor's or a turban.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Statute. 3. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's and trimmed in the same way, but with silver lace.

A cap like the Chancellor's, but with silver lace and tassel, or a turban.

REGISTRAR.

Statute. 4. A black laced gown of silk or stuff.

A black cloth academic cap or a turban.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE, AND THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

Statute. 5. A black gown of silk or stuff and a scarf of scarlet silk or stuff four inches wide, with a fringe of the same colour, three inches deep;

or the gown and hood prescribed for the University degree taken.

A black velvet academic cap, or either a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border.

GRADUATES.

Statute. 6. Candidates who wear Indian costume shall wear a white dhoti or trousers, a dark coloured coat with a closed collar buttoned up to the neck and either a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border, or a fez.

All those who wear European costume shall be clothed in dark coloured material and a stiff collar and a tie, and shall wear either a black cloth Academic Cap (if the hair is cut and dressed in European style), or a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border, or a fez.

The above shall not apply to women candidates.

BACHELOR OF ARTS (PASS OR HONOURS).

Statute. 7. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with crimson silk.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS).

Statute. 8. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with white silk.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS).

Statute. 9. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with white silk or stuff.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE.

Statute. 10. A gown similar to that of the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with green.

BACHELOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Statute. 11. A gown similar to that of the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with maroon.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Statute. 12. A gown made of black silk or stuff, cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with crimson silk or stuff.

MASTER OF LETTERS (M.LITT.).

Statute. 13. A gown made of black silk or stuff, cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of crimson silk.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Statute. 14. A gown made of black silk or stuff, cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of white silk.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Statute. 15. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with purple silk or stuff.

MASTER OF LAWS.

Statute. 16. A gown similar to that for the M.A. degree.

A hood made of purple silk.

LICENTIATE IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Statute. 17. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with light-blue silk or stuff.

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Statute. 18. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with light-blue silk or stuff.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE OR MASTER OF SURGERY.

Statute. 19. A gown similar to that for the M.A. degree.

A hood made of light-blue silk.

BACHELOR OF SANITARY SCIENCE.

Statute. 20. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with terra-cotta silk or stuff.

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING.

Statute. 21. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with orange silk or stuff.

LICENTIATE IN TEACHING.

Statute. 22. A gown pertaining to the B.A. or M.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with gold coloured silk or stuff.

DOCTOR IN ANY FACULTY OTHER THAN MEDICINE.

Statute. 23. A gown made of white silk or stuff with scarlet cloth facings.

A hood made of scarlet silk.

HONORARY DEGREES.

Statute. 24. *Gown.*—A gown made of scarlet silk or stuff with facings of crimson silk for LL.D., gold yellow silk for D.Sc. or D.Litt.

Hood.—

For the LL.D. Degree—a hood made of scarlet silk or stuff lined with crimson silk,

For the D.Sc. Degree—a hood made of scarlet silk or stuff lined with gold yellow silk.

For the D.Litt. Degree—a hood made of scarlet silk or stuff lined with gold yellow silk.

Head Dress.—A Round Black Velvet cap with gold tassel, or a white turban which may have a gold border or a fez.

BACHELOR OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Statute. 25. A gown similar to that for the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with grey silk or stuff.

MASTER OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Statute. 26. A gown similar to that for the M.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with grey silk or stuff.

CHAPTER XXIII.

FINANCE.

Act
Funds of the University. 1. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited.

(1) Its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any, and

(2) any contribution by the [a]Local Government.

[a]The Local Government shall contribute annually towards the said fund—

(*a*) a sum equal to the amount of contribution by the Local Government in the financial year prior to the coming into force of the

---

* *Vide* amendment to the Section 44 of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

Act towards the recurring expenditure of the University; and

(*b*) a sum on such conditions as the Local Government may impose towards the salary, if any, of the Vice-Chancellor, the development of laboratory, library, museums and workshops and the salaries of such teachers of the University as are appointed for higher research and advancement and dissemination of knowledge in particular branches of learning.

Statute and Act. Maintenance of account and audit.

2. The accounts of the University shall be kept by the Registrar under the directions of the Syndicate and shall annually be submitted to such examination and audit as the Local Government may direct.

Act. Publication.

3. The accounts when audited shall be published by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Senate and the [a]Local Government.

Act and Statute. Estimates.

4. The Syndicate shall annually prepare before the 1st February the financial estimate for the ensuing year.

Act. Annual Accounts.

5. The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Senate at its annual meeting and the Senate may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith.

Statute. Expenditure in excess of budget allotments.

6. The Syndicate may incur expenditure outside or in excess of the budget allotments for the year as adopted by the Senate, but such expenditure shall be reported to the next meeting of the Senate for sanction. The Syndicate, however, shall have power to reappropriate from one

[a] *Vide* Amendment to Section of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

detailed head to another in the same account provided that no recurring liability is involved.

Statute. Unspent balances.

7. Unspent balances of budget allotments at the close of the financial year shall *lapse* and shall not be available for expenditure in a succeeding year except under the budget of that year.

Statute. Receipts and disbursements.

8. The Registrar shall be empowered to receive all payments to the University, which shall be credited under proper heads of account. All cash and accumulated balances in the Fee Fund Account shall remain in the custody of the Accountant-General, Madras. The Registrar shall make all authorized payments, including fees, salaries and allowances payable out of University funds.

Statute. Investments.

9. The Syndicate may invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any portion of such moneys not required for current expenditure.

Senate. Pension or Provident Fund.

10. There shall be instituted for the benefit of the officers, teachers and servants of the University such pension or provident fund as the Senate may deem fit.

CHAPTER XXIV.

*Provident Fund.

Statute. Name of the fund.

1. The Fund shall be entitled the "Madras University Provident Fund." It is established for the benefit of all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar), and

* For Forms relating to Provident Fund *vide* Appendix C.

Servants (excluding menials) of the University of Madras.

Statute.
Definitions.

2. *Definitions.*—In these Laws, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context:—

(*a*) *Fund* means the Provident Fund established and maintained under these Laws;

(*b*) Pay includes pay, substantive and officiating, special pay, personal pay and leave salary;

(*c*) *Subscriber* means a person eligible to subscribe to the Fund under Law 3 and subscribing thereto;

(*d*) *Subscription* means the sum paid to the Fund by a subscriber under Law 5;

(*e*) *Contribution* means the sum paid to the Fund by the University under Law 6.

3. These Laws shall come into force from 1st April 1929. Subject to the Provisions of Law 5 subscription to the Fund shall be compulsory on all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar), and Servants (excluding menials) of the University of Madras, provided that no person shall be eligible to becoming a subscriber until he attains the age of 20 years or to continue as such after he attains the age of 60 years and provided also that any person already in the pensionable service of the University at the time the Provident Fund Laws come into force will be allowed the option of remaining under the pension rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising the option must be specifically declared in writing within six months from the date on which the Provident Fund Laws come into force. Every person who does not make such a declaration will become subject to these Laws. The option once exercised shall be final; and any person who had not so signified within the time pres-

cribed shall be deemed to have chosen to come under the Provident Fund Laws. In the case of a person who is in the pensionable service of the University on the date of the introduction of the Provident Fund Laws and who does not elect to continue under the pension rules in force prior to that date, the University shall at the time of his admission place to the credit of his account an amount equal to that which it would have paid by way of contribution and interest thereon had the Provident Fund Laws been in force on the date of the commencement of his pensionable service in the University.

Statute.
Constitution of the Fund.

4. The Fund shall be made up of (*a*) subscriptions, (*b*) contributions and (*c*) interest on the subscriptions and contributions. The corpus and all moneys of the Fund shall not be invested otherwise than in securities authorised by the Indian Trusts Act, 1882.

Statute.
Rate of subscription.

5. Subject to the provisions of clause (2) of this Law:—

(1) (*a*) Every subscriber shall subscribe $6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. of his pay.

(*b*) No subscriptions shall be levied on a subscriber while he is on leave but a subscriber may elect in writing to subscribe to the Fund during leave with leave salary.

(2) A person employed on probation may elect to subscribe to the Fund during the period of probation.

Statute.
Recovery of subscription.

(3) *Subscription.*—The subscription of each subscriber shall be deducted month by month from his pay and credited to his account. It shall be considered as paid to the Fund on the first day of the month following that in respect of which the pay is due.

Statute. Rate of contribution.

6. *Contribution.*—The University shall contribute to the account of each subscriber an amount equal to that subscribed by him under Law 5 and such contribution shall be considered as paid to the Fund on the day on which the subscription is deemed as paid to the Fund.

Statute. Accounts.

7. (*a*) The account of a subscriber shall show:—

(1) The amount of his subscriptions with interest thereon;

(2) The amount of the contributions with interest thereon;

(3) Forfeiture, if any, under Laws 8 and 12 (2); and

(4) Moneys, if any, debited against such account.

Statute. Rate of Interest.

(*b*) Interest on subscriptions and contributions:—

(1) Compound interest at 4 per cent. or such higher rate per annum as may be decided upon from time to time by the Syndicate shall be allowed on the subscriptions and contributions less the amount of advance, if any, remaining unpaid.

(2) In the event of resignation or retirement of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to the date of his resignation or retirement. If a subscriber proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement desires to close his Provident Fund Account, interest shall be payable only up to the date of application for such closing of account.

(3) In the event of the death of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to the date of payment to the nominees or legal heirs of the deceased, provided, however, no interest shall be paid for any period exceeding 6 months from the date of his death.

Statute.
Right regarding subscription.

8. (*a*) Right in respect of subscriptions and interest thereon:—In the event of a subscriber ceasing to be in the employ of the University or of his death, the Syndicate shall, subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due from him to the University or the Fund, pay to the person entitled thereto the amount of subscription and the interest thereon standing to his credit on the date of his ceasing to be in such employ or his death together with, in the case of death, interest for such further period as may be allowable under Law 7.

Statute.
Right regarding contributions.

(*b*) Right in respect of contributions and the interest thereon:

(1) A subscriber shall not be entitled to receive the contributions and the interest thereon:

(i) if he is appointed on probation and his services are terminated during the period of probation; and

(ii) if he is dismissed from University service.

(2) The contribution and the interest thereon shall be payable in full in the following cases:—

(a) If the subscriber retires after completing 15 years' service in the University,

or

(b) If he retires on account of certified incapacity such incapacity having arisen from causes beyond his control,

or

(c) If his services are terminated as the result of a reduction in the establishment of the University or of abolition of his post,

or

(d) If he dies,

or

(e) on retirement on or after the 1st April 1936, at the age of 55 or after, provided that the service is not less than five years on the date of such retirement.

(3) Unless the Syndicate grants for special recorded reasons the contributions and the interest thereon in full to a subscriber whose service to the University is 10 years or more but less than 15 years, his share of the contributions and interest thereon shall be calculated according to the following table:—

On the completion of—

10 years' service	..	10|15ths.
11 ,, ,,	..	11|15ths.
12 ,, ,,	..	12|15ths.
13 ,, ,,	..	13|15ths.
14 ,, ,,	..	14|15ths.

The amount payable under this Law shall be subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due by the subscriber to the University or the Fund.

(4) For the purpose of this Law:—

(*a*) "Service" includes time spent on duty and on leave with leave salary.

(*b*) Service shall be deemed to commence—

i. in the case of a subscriber who joins the service of the University after the introduction of these Laws, from the date of his admission to the Fund;

ii. in all other cases, from the date of commencement of his permanent or pensionable service.

9. Whenever a subscriber shall have forfeited the whole or part of the contributions with interest thereon, the amount so forfeited shall be credited to the head " Miscellaneous".

Statute.
Forfeiture of contribution.

10. Each subscriber shall, on admission to the Fund, fill in and sign the " Form of Declaration " appended to these Laws. A register shall be maintained in which the names of all nominees shall be entered. A subscriber shall be at liberty to change his nominee or nominees, but only the person or persons last appearing entered in the said register shall be recognised by the Fund and the receipt granted by such nominee or nominees shall be a complete discharge of all liabilities in respect of the Fund.

Statute.
Nominees.

11. A subscriber may nominate a person or any number of persons as his nominee or nominees and if he nominates more than one person he must enter in the Form of Declaration the proportion in which the amount payable shall be distributed among them. The Syndicate shall have the right to refuse to accept the nomination of any person without assigning any reason for such refusal and the subscriber shall thereupon register some other person approved by the Syndicate. A subscriber shall ordinarily nominate his wife or wives or his children, natural or adopted.

Statute.
Declaration.

12. (1) The University will not be bound by, nor will it recognise any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber who dies before retirement.

Statute.
Forfeiture.

(2) The subscriptions and interest thereon of a subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a criminal court, except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is ordered by a competent Court of Law.

13. When a subscriber proceeds on leave preparatory to retirement, his Provident Fund Account may, on application made in writing by him, be closed at any time between the date of commencement of such leave and the date of retirement.

14. Advances from the Fund—

Statute. Payment of Advances.

(1) The Syndicate may, at its discretion, grant to a subscriber an advance of a sum which does not exceed the amount of the subscriptions and interest thereon standing to his credit at the time of making such advance nor exceeds his three months' pay for any of the following purposes:—

(*a*) to pay for the passage by land or water of himself or any member or members of his family for any necessary purpose;

(*b*) to pay the expenses incurred in connection with the illness of himself or a member or members of his family;

(*c*) to pay the expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred;

(*d*) for such other purposes as the Syndicate may consider reasonable.

(2) Advance shall (unless the subscriber makes earlier repayment of the sum) be recovered in 24 monthly instalments deducted from the subscriber's pay commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind except with his own consent.

(3) When an advance has already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not

be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be approved by the Syndicate until at least one year has elapsed since the last advance was completely repaid.

(4) For the purpose of this Law, the family of a subscriber shall mean his wife, his natural or adopted children, his parents, sisters or minor brothers wholly dependent on him.

(5) When an advance is repaid in 12 instalments or less an additional instalment representing interest equivalent to 3 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.), of the amount of the advance should be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid. Similarly an additional instalment equivalent to 6 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.) of the total amount of advance should be paid when the advance is repaid in more than 12 instalments. The interest as calculated above shall be placed to the credit of the account of the subscriber.

15. Accounts:—

Statute. Accounts.

(1) The account of every subscriber shall be made up yearly to the 31st March.

(2) Each subscriber shall, at the close of every year, be furnished with a statement of his account showing the amount of his subscriptions and interest thereon, the amount of the contributions and interest thereon standing to his credit and the amount of advance outstanding, if any.

(3) The University shall deposit each year in the Fund an amount to be fixed with reference to the charges to be met by the University in payment of liability to the Fund.

(4) The following account books shall be maintained in the prescribed forms which are appended to these Laws:—

(i) Provident Fund Ledger.

(ii) Register of Subscribers.

(iii) Cash book.

(iv) Abstract of Provident Fund Institution.

(v) Register of temporary withdrawals. (Advances).

(vi) Investment Register.

(5) (*a*) All interest earned on the Securities, etc., in a year over and above that which is payable to the subscribers, shall together with the contribution forfeited under law 8, discounts on investments, if any, and other miscellaneous receipts, be credited to the head "Miscellaneous."

(*b*) If in a particular year, the interest earned on Securities, etc., is less than the amount payable to Subscribers, the difference together with premia on investments, if any, shall be debited to this head.

(*c*) All charges incurred during the year on establishments, etc., shall be debited to this head.

(*d*) The balance available under this head will lapse to the University after reserving a sum equal to the probable amount of the debits referred to in clause (*c*) for the next three years.

(*e*) In case the difference referred to in clause (*b*) above is not covered by the balance under this head, the excess shall be adjusted from the funds of the University.

16. Save as otherwise provided for in Law 20, these Laws and any amendments thereto shall be binding on every subscriber and every person deriving title from him.

Statute. Interpretation.

17. *Interpretation.*—The power of interpreting these Laws and of deciding cases of dispute or doubt is vested in the Syndicate and its decision shall be final.

Statute. Management.

18. The Syndicate may, from time to time, issue general or special instructions as may be necessary consistent with the Laws for the time being in force as to :—

(*a*) conduct of the business of the Fund;

(*b*) any other matter relating to the Fund.

Statute. Audit.

19. When the account of a subscriber is closed, the amount payable to him under these Laws shall be audited by the University before payment.

Statute. Alterations in the Laws.

20. The power of amending, or adding to or repealing these Laws or any of them shall vest in the Senate. The subscribers in service on the introduction of such changes shall, however, except as regards changes affecting the rate of interest payable on subscriptions and contributions, have the option to remain under the Laws in force prior to the introduction of such changes.

CHAPTER XXV.

Recognition, Affiliation and Approval of Colleges.

Act Definition.

1. (*a*) 'Constituent College' means a college maintained or recognised by the University in accordance with the provisions of the Act, in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions and which is situated within the limits of the University.

(*b*) 'Affiliated College' means a college situated outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the University of Madras as constituted prior to the commencement of the Act or admitted to the privileges of affiliation with the University under conditions prescribed in this behalf.

(*c*) 'Oriental College' means an institution in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University in such learning, in accordance with the Regulations.

Statute. Constituent Colleges.

2. Those colleges situated within the limits of the University which enjoyed the privileges of affiliation to the University of Madras before 5th March 1924 shall be Constituent Colleges of the University, provided that they satisfy the conditions which may be prescribed for the purpose.

Statute. Recognition, affiliation and approval of colleges. Grant of—

3. The Syndicate shall have the power after consultation with the Academic Council to recognise any college within the limits of the University as a Constituent College, to affiliate any college outside the limits of the University as an Affiliated College, and to approve as an Oriental College any institution, within the territorial jurisdiction of the University, imparting instruction in Oriental learning only and preparing students for degrees, titles, or diplomas of the University in such learning, which satisfies the conditions prescribed in the Statutes.

Statute. Procedure for withdrawal of recognition, affiliation or approval.

4. The Syndicate shall have the power, at any time after due enquiry, and after consultation with the Academic Council, to recommend to the Senate the withdrawal, or suspension for a definite period, of the recognition, affiliation or approval granted to a college; provided that, before making such recommendation, the Syndicate shall inform the management of the college

concerned of its findings after the enquiry, and shall allow it an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit, and shall record its opinion on the representation so made. The report of the enquiry, the representation made by the management, if any, and the opinion of the Syndicate thereon shall be placed before the Academic Council and the Senate along with the recommendation of the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall carry out the decision of the Senate on the recommendation.

Statute. Temporary suspension of Instruction in courses or subjects.

5. It shall be open to a college to suspend after previous intimation to the Syndicate, for a total period not exceeding three academical years, instruction in any subject or course of study in which the college is recognised, affiliated or approved. At the end of the period of suspension, work may be resumed with the previous approval of the Syndicate. If the work is not resumed at the end of the period of suspension, the recognition, affiliation or approval previously granted shall be regarded as having lapsed, provided, that, when in any year a college, being prepared to make the usual arrangements to give instruction in the subjects in which it has been recognized, affiliated or approved, does not, for want of students, open classes in one of those subjects, and it reports to the Syndicate before the 1st of August, it shall not be deemed that the college has suspended instruction in that subject; provided also that notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing proviso, it shall be competent to the Syndicate to consider the need for the continuance of recognition, affiliation or approval of the college in a subject which has not been taught for three consecutive years.

Recognition, affiliation, or approval of a college which has temporarily suspended instruction in any subject shall not preclude the Syndicate from granting recognition, affiliation or approval in the same subject to any other college in the same locality.

Conditions to be satisfied by Constituent, Affiliated and Oriental Colleges.

Statute. Constitution of Managing Body of a College.

6. Every college shall be managed by a regularly constituted Managing Body on which the teaching staff shall be represented by at least the Principal; provided that in the case of a government college or a college owned and managed by an Indian State the Syndicate may waive this condition.

Statute. Change in Managing Body.

7. Any change in the constitution of the Managing Body shall be reported forthwith to the Syndicate.

Statute. College Council.

8. Every college shall have a duly constituted College Council properly representative of the teaching staff, to advise the Principal in the internal affairs of the college.

Statute. Financial provision of a College.

9. Every college shall satisfy the Syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its continued and efficient maintenance, either in the form of an endowment or by an undertaking given by the person or Body maintaining it.

10. Every college shall satisfy the Syndicate on the following points:—

Statute. Conditions of recognition, affiliation or approval.

(1) the suitability and adequacy of its accommodation and equipment for teaching;

(2) the character, qualifications, and adequacy of its teaching staff and the conditions of their service;

(3) the residence, physical welfare, discipline and supervision of its students; and

(4) such other matters as are essential for the maintenance of the tone and standards of University education.

In regard to the matters referred to above, the Syndicate shall be guided by the reports of inspections, and by any rules which may be prescribed.

Statute. Returns from colleges.

11. Every college shall furnish such returns and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable it to judge of its efficiency, and shall take such action as the Syndicate may consider necessary to maintain its efficiency.

Statute. Teaching Staff—Appointments to.

12. Appointments to the teaching staff of a college shall be made only after the Principal has been given an opportunity of expressing his views.

All appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate, which shall satisfy itself that they meet the requirements of the University.

Statute. Staff in colleges for women.

13. In the case of colleges for women, the staff shall be wholly, or almost wholly composed of women.

Statute. Convenience for Lady students.

14. In every college for men in which women students are admitted, separate reading and tiffin rooms and other necessary conveniences shall be provided for the women students.

Statute. Residence of students.

15. Every college shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or duly recognised guardians. Such provision shall be in the form of hostels managed by the college and recognised by the Syndicate, or other hostels recognised by the Syndicate, or approved lodgings.

Statute. Facilities for physical training and games.

16. Every college shall provide adequate and suitable space for games and physical exercise, and shall make adequate arrangements for the physical training of its students.

17. Every college having Intermediate classes shall have on its staff a trained Director of Physical Training; provided that it shall be competent to the Syndicate to exempt any college for women from the operation of this rule till the end of the academical year 1934-35.

Statute. Appointment of Physical Director.

18. Every college shall have attached to it a Medical Officer of the qualifications prescribed by the Syndicate in order to conduct the Medical Inspection of students of the college.

Statute. Medical Inspection of students.

19. Every college shall be subject to inspection from time to time by one or more persons appointed by the Syndicate in this behalf.

Statute. Inspection of colleges.

20. Every college inspected as prescribed in Statute 19, or in respect of which an enquiry has been made by the Syndicate, shall take in respect of any matter referred to in Statutes 9 and 10, within such period as may be fixed, such action as the Syndicate may specify.

Statute. Action to be taken by Colleges on reports after inspection.

21. The following registers and records in the forms that may be prescribed by the Syndicate shall be maintained by each college, and, in every case in which a school forms a part of the institution, they shall be maintained distinct from those kept for the school department:—

Statute. Registers and records to be maintained by Colleges.

(*a*) A register of admissions and withdrawals.

(*b*) A register of attendance.

(*c*) A register of attendance at Physical Training.

(*d*) A register or other record of addresses of students.

(*e*) A register of the members of the staff, showing their qualifications, previous experience, salaries, number of hours of work, and classes and the subjects taught.

(*f*) A register of fees paid showing dates of payments.

(*g*) A counterfoil fee receipt book.

(*h*) A register of scholarships and concessions of all kinds whether of tuition, boarding or lodging.

(*i*) A counterfoil book of transfer certificates.

(*j*) A counterfoil book of certificates of Medical Inspection of students.

(*k*) A register of marks obtained by each student at the college examinations.

(*l*) Account books showing the financial transactions of the college as separate from those of the management. The accounts shall show the transactions.

Procedure to be adopted in granting recognition, affiliation, or approval.

22. A college applying for recognition, affiliation or approval shall send a formal letter of application to the Registrar *between the* 1*st July and* 31*st October preceding* the academic year in which the courses are proposed to be started and shall give full information in the letter of application on the following matters:—

Statute. Date of submission of, and particulars to be furnished with, each application.

(*a*) Constitution and personnel of the Managing Body.

(*b*) Subjects and courses in which recognition, affiliation or approval is sought.

(*c*) Previous applications, if any, for recognition, affiliation or approval in the same subjects and their disposal.

(*d*) Accommodation, equipment, the strength of the college, the number of students for whom provision has been made or is proposed to be made. The information relating to accommodation should be accompanied by drawings.

(*e*) Qualifications, salaries and work of the teachers, together with a time-table of work.

(*f*) Hostel and lodgings, and play-grounds, and residences for the Principal and the other members of the staff.

(*g*) Fees proposed to be levied and the financial provision made for capital expenditure on buildings and equipment for the continued maintenance of the college.

Statute. Applications when considered.

23. All applications for recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges shall be considered by the Syndicate not later than the month of November.

Statute. Authority to submit the application.

24. The application shall be made in the case of a government college by the Director of Public Instruction, in the case of a college owned or managed by an Indian State by the Chief Educational Officer of the State in which it is situated, and in the case of any other college by the responsible authority.

Statute. Fees for recognition, affiliation or approval.

25. The college shall pay to the University a recognition or affiliation fee calculated, in the case of first application for recognition or affiliation in the Intermediate courses or in the Degree courses in Arts or Science, or in any professional course, at the rate of Rs. 150 for each member of the Inspection Commission appointed by the Syndicate, and in the case of application for further recognition or affiliation in these courses at the rate of Rs. 100 for each such member.

26. The Syndicate may call for any further information which it may deem necessary before proceeding with the application, or may advise the management that the application is premature and should be submitted in a subsequent year, or may decline to proceed with the application if it is satisfied that the arrangements made or likely to be made, before the beginning of the academical year in which the courses are to be started for the conduct of courses are not sufficient or suitable, or if the college has failed to observe the conditions laid down in respect of any previous recognition, affiliation or approval.

Statute.
Procedure on receipt of application.

If the Syndicate decides to proceed with the application, it shall direct a local enquiry to be made by a competent person or persons appointed by it in this behalf; provided that it shall be competent for the Syndicate to dispense with the enquiry above mentioned in the case of any subject or group of subjects in which it does not, for special reasons which shall be recorded, consider a local enquiry necessary.

Statute.
Local enquiry.

After considering the report of the local enquiry, if any, and after making any further enquiries it may deem necessary, the Syndicate shall decide whether the recognition, affiliation or approval should be granted or refused, either in whole or in part, and shall after consultation with the Academic Council, grant or refuse the recognition, affiliation, or approval accordingly. In case the recognition, affiliation or approval is granted, the fact shall be reported to the Academic Council and the Senate at the next meeting.

27. Recognition, affiliation, or approval may be granted to a college or to departments of a college which provides courses of instruction in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture Veterinary Science, Commerce, Oriental Learning, or Fine Arts. The recognition, affiliation, or approval shall be given specially for each

Statute.
Grant of recognition, affiliation or approval.

subject or each group of subjects and for each separate standard.

Statute.
Combination of optional subjects.

28. Where a college is recognised, affiliated, or approved in a number of optional subjects the college shall be at liberty to provide instruction in any combinations of them provided it satisfies the Syndicate that the accommodation and staff are adequate, whenever a fresh combination is proposed to be introduced. A statement of the different combinations of subjects in which instruction is provided shall be forwarded to the Syndicate before the close of the first term in every year.

Statute.
Conditional Recognition, Affiliation or approval.

29. The recognition, affiliation, or approval granted may be provisional. If provisional, recognition, affiliation, or approval shall be granted for a fixed period, the length of the period and the conditions which should be fulfilled by the college before the expiry of the period shall be specified in the order of the Syndicate granting the recognition, affiliation, or approval. If the conditions are not furfilled by the end of the period fixed, the recognition, affiliation, or approval shall cease automatically, and in no case shall any extension of time be permitted. If the conditions are fulfilled, the Syndicate shall have the power at the end of the period, to confirm recognition, affiliation or approval. The confirmation of the recognition, affiliation or approval shall be reported to the Academic Council and the Senate.

Statute.
Inter-Collegiate lectures.

30. Recognition, affiliation or approval granted on the basis that part of the instruction to be provided is being given by inter-collegiate or University lectures shall be conditional upon the continued existence of arrangements for such courses of inter-collegiate or University lectures.

Statute. Recognition, etc. not granted with retrospective effect.

31. Recognition, affiliation or approval shall in no case be granted with retrospective effect. Attendance at courses of instruction provided in colleges or in subjects before recognition, affiliation or approval is granted shall not qualify for the grant of certificates of attendance; and such attendance shall not entitle any candidate to exemption from the production of certificates of attendance.

Statute. Withdrawal of application.

32. An application for recognition, affiliation, or approval may be withdrawn at any time before an order has been passed by the Syndicate; provided that the college shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee paid, in cases in which the University has incurred the expenditure of sending out an Inspection Commission.

Statute. Procedure for further recognition, affiliation and approval.

33. Where a college desires to add to the course of instruction in respect of which it is recognised, affiliated, or approved, the procedure prescribed in the preceding Statutes shall, so far as may be, be followed.

CHAPTER XXVI.

Inter-Collegiate and University Lectures.

Statute. Inter-collegiate lectures.

1. On the application of the heads of two or more colleges the Syndicate may sanction the making of inter-collegiate arrangements for the delivery of course of lectures jointly to the students of those colleges.

Statute. Lectures by Teachers of the University.

2. On the recommendation of the Academic Council the Syndicate may arrange courses of lectures to be delivered by the teachers of the University on subjects which form part of courses of instruction to be undertaken by any constituent college recognised in such subject or group of subjects.

Attendance at lectures.

3. Attendance of students at courses of lectures under clauses 1 and 2 above for purpose of attendance certificates shall be deemed to be attendance put in at similar courses of lectures in the colleges to which they belong.

CHAPTER XXVII.

University Union.

Statute. Governing Body of the University Union.

It shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint a Committee for the management of the University Union, called the Governing Body, consisting of the Principals of Constituent Colleges, to which it may delegate such powers of management as it may deem fit.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

(STATUTES.)

Studentships, Fellowships and Grants-in-aid of Research, etc.

1. Awards by the University in aid of post-graduate study and research will be of three kinds:—

(i) Research Studentships.

(ii) Research Fellowships.

(iii) Grants-in-aid of Research.

(i) *Research Studentships.*

General terms of award.

2. Studentships may be awarded annually to Graduates or Diploma holders of the University in accordance with the Laws set forth below if candidates of sufficient merit with aptitude for research present themselves.

The Studentships, which will be tenable only in India, will be awarded to enable Graduates or Diploma

holders to undertake research in any subject (Departments of Teaching) comprised under the Faculties of the University.

Qualifications.

3. No candidate shall be eligible for a Studentship unless he has qualified for a Degree, Title or Diploma in this University in any Faculty, provided that where in any year all the studentships are not awarded, the Syndicate may, at its discretion, award one or more Studentships to any candidate or candidates who may not be Graduates or Diploma holders of the University or be eligible as aforesaid.

Number of Studentships.

4. The number of Research Studentships that will be annually awarded shall be limited to the provision in the budget for the year, and shall in no case exceed the following:—

(*a*) 13 Studentships under the general funds of the University—Research and Development Fund Account;

(Awards made in Languages attached to the Oriental Research Institute of the University shall be classified under this head).

(*b*) 5 Studentships under each of the Departmental Accounts in Arts Subjects (Economics, History, Indian Philosophy and Mathematics); and

(*c*) 7 Studentships under each of the Departmental Accounts in Science subjects (Biochemistry, Botany and Zoology);

provided, however, that the total number of research workers at any time in any Research Department of the University shall not ordinarily exceed twelve but the Vice-Chancellor may, if he is satisfied, admit more, but in no case shall the total number exceed fifteen.

Application when made.

5. (i) A candidate for a studentship must send in his application in the prescribed form to the Registrar through the Head of the Department of the University or the Professor of the Institution under whom he proposes to work, so as to reach him

not later than the 10th July. The candidate must state in his application the subject or matter he proposes to investigate, or the general nature of the research he proposes to undertake. He must also state where and under whose supervision and guidance he proposes to conduct his research. The application shall be endorsed by the person who proposes to supervise the work of the candidate after interviewing the candidate.

(ii) The applications, together with the reports thereon of the Heads of the University Departments or the Professors of the Institutions, shall then be forwarded to the Boards of Studies dealing with the subjects in which the candidates desire to investigate, for their recommendation in the order of preference.

Procedure *re* Award of Studentships.

6. On the receipt of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, the Vice-Chancellor shall, in the order of preference indicated by the Boards of Studies, permit the persons recommended to commence work in the University Departments or in other Institutions, as the case may be, up to the number of available seats.

Candidates so selected by the Vice-Chancellor shall work in the University Departments or other Institutions for not less than three months, at the end of which period, such Heads of the University Departments or the Professors of the Institutions shall submit a report on the comparative ability in research shown by the candidates working under them.

The Syndicate may, however, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, award studentships without insisting on the probation in cases of candidates who have worked previously, as non-stipendiary research workers, for not less than six months in the Department where they propose to work, provided their applications have been recommended by the Head of the Department and the Board of Studies and provided further such awards do not prejudice the applications from new applicants.

The Syndicate may extend the period of probation of any of the candidates selected, if the Head of the Department or the Professor so recommends.

Awards of University Research Studentships for the year shall thereafter be made by the Syndicate from among the above candidates, after considering the reports of the Supervisors of the candidates on their work.

7. The awards of Studentships shall take effect from the dates on which the candidates commenced work in the Department or the Institution, after the selection by the Vice-Chancellor or from the date which the Syndicate may fix while making the award.

The application of a candidate who fails to start work within one month after the selection by the Vice-Chancellor will be rejected.

Place of research.

8. Research Students in subjects in which there are University Departments or Laboratories or Institutes, shall work under the guidance and supervision of the respective Head of the Department, Laboratory or Institute.

Value and Tenure.

9. The value of a Studentship shall be Rs. 60 per mensem, except in the case of Graduates in Medicine for whom the Studentship shall be of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem.

Studentships shall, in the first instance, be awarded for one year. They shall ordinarily be continued for another year on the recommendation of the Professor or the Head of the Department and in very special cases for a third year.

Fees

10. Research students working in the Departments of the University shall pay such fees as may be prescribed.

Report of work and progress.

11. During the tenure of his studentship, the holder must engage diligently in his investigation. Arrangements will be made to report on his work and progress from time to time, by competent authority. The Syndicate shall have power to deprive him of his studentship at any time if in its opinion his progress is not satisfactory.

12. Each student shall enter into a bond with the University, the terms of which shall be settled by the Syndicate, agreeing to engage diligently in research work during the tenure of the studentship, and to refund to the University the amount of the studentship drawn by him in case of resignation before the expiry of its tenure, or of its forfeiture for misconduct or for unsatisfactory progress, or for failure to abide by the Statutes of the University governing the holding of research studentships, or such rules as the University may from time to time lay down in regard to such studentships or the conditions issued to him at the time of the award of the studentship.

Bond to be executed.

The Syndicate shall have power to waive the claim for refund in case of ill-health supported by a medical certificate, or in cases where it considers sufficient cause has been shown to warrant exemption from repayment. No such case will be considered by the Syndicate until the student has submitted to it an account of his researches so far as they have progressed.

13. Each research student shall submit two copies of the paper embodying the results and giving an account of his investigations to the Syndicate within a period of three months from the date of termination of the studentship, or within such further time as the Syndicate may allow.

Results of investigations.

Payment of the stipend for the last month will not be made until after the receipt of the final report.

It shall be open to the student to submit to the Syndicate at a prior date to that stipulated the results of any completed portion of his research.

14. A student shall not, during the tenure of his studentship, be at liberty to publish any results of his investigation until he has laid them before the Syndicate in accordance with the Laws of this Chapter and has obtained sanction for such publication.

Publication of results of investigations.

(ii) *Research Fellowships.*

Number and qualifications.

15. Fellowships, not exceeding *five* in number, which shall be tenable only in India, may be awarded annually to such persons, Graduates or Teachers in Constituent or Affiliated Colleges of this University, who produce evidence, preferably by work already published or capacity to advance knowledge by original investigation.

Value of Fellowship.

16. The value of each Fellowship shall be Rs. 125 per mensem.

Tenure of Fellowship.

A Fellowship shall be tenable ordinarily for a period of one year from the date on which the Fellow commences work on his investigations under the University, and may be renewed for an additional year if the Syndicate considers that the work of the Fellow merits an extension of term.

Fellows to be full-time.

17. Each Fellow shall be a full-time research worker while holding the Fellowship and shall not accept any other remunerative work without the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor.

18. The Laws relating to the receipt of applications for and the grant of Studentships, payment of fees, submission of bond and reports shall *mutatis mutandis* be followed in respect of the grant of Fellowships except with regard to the preliminary work for three months.

Vacation and Casual Leave.

19. Research Students and Research Fellows shall be entitled to a Summer Vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate. They may be given fifteen days' casual leave throughout the academic year.

(iii) *Grants-in-aid of Research.*

20. Grant-in-aid to cover expenses in connection with research may be given at the discretion of the Syndicate,

to persons who do not desire to become full-time research workers but are desirous of prosecuting definite research work in India.

(iv) *General.*

General Expenditure of Research.

21. The Syndicate shall have power to defray out of University Funds such expenditure incurred in connection with research as, in its judgment, is reasonable.

22. The Syndicate will also make arrangements, where necessary, for affording facilities for the prosecution of research.

Non-stipendiary Research workers.

The Syndicate may permit persons to work in the Research Departments of the University as non-stipendiary workers ; but such persons shall pay such fees as are levied for the Research Students and Fellows.

(v) *Award of Prizes for the encouragement of publication of works on modern subjects in Dravidian Languages.*

Statute.
Award of Prizes for publications.

23. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to award prizes for approved work on modern subjects published in any of the Dravidian Languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Kannada) subject to such rules and conditions as the Syndicate may prescribe from time to time.*

(vi) *Award of Scholarships for Training in Navigation or Marine Engineering.*

24. It shall be within the competence of the Syndicate to award Scholarships to candidates to enable them to undergo training in Navigation or Marine Engineering :—

Number, Value and period of Scholarships.

1. The scholarships not exceeding three in number shall be of the value of Rs. 40 per mensem and shall be tenable for a period of three years and shall be awarded, subject to the passing of the qualifying examination for admission and acceptance into

* *Note.*—For Rules *re* award of Prizes for Publications, *vide* APPENDIX D.

the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin," provided that the awards made in the years 1933 and 1934 shall be of the value of Rs. 60 each per mensem.

Eligibility for the Scholarships.

2. The scholarships are available only for those students who are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Madras University, and are desirous of following a career in the Mercantile Marine, but who, on account of financial difficulties cannot afford the expenditure required for the necessary training. They shall be awarded to those candidates who have been selected by the authorities of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship for admission to the training course, and the selection for the award shall be limited to those coming within the first five of the order of merit among the persons selected by the Captain Superintendent of the I. M. M. T. S. "Dufferin", and also declared eligible for admission to courses of study in this University.

Date of Application.

3. A candidate for a scholarship must send in his application in the prescribed form to the Registrar so as to reach him on or before the 15th February of the year.

Age of applicants.

4. Applicants must be between the ages of 14 and 16 years on the 15th January of the year of commencement of training, must be of sound constitution and of Indian domicile and must produce evidence of age and domicile and of the need for financial help as mentioned in clause 2 above. Candidates belonging to sea-faring communities will be given preference.

Duration of Scholarships.

5. The scholarships shall be awarded triennially and the continuance of any scholarship shall be subject to satisfactory report from the authorities of the Ship at the end of each year.

CHAPTER XXIX.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

(ORDINANCES.)

1. The affairs of the University Library shall be managed by the Syndicate.

Management.

It shall be competent to the Syndicate to appoint a Committee consisting of not more than six members of the Syndicate to advise the Syndicate on matters connected with the University Library and to delegate to it from time to time such powers of management of the Library as it may deem fit.

Funds.

2. All funds intended for the University Library shall be included in one consolidated account called "The University Library Account". The accounts of the University Library shall be maintained by the Librarian.

3. All payments on account of the Library shall be made by the Registrar, the charges being debited to the University Library Account.

4. The Syndicate shall hold the amount deposited by those who seek the privilege of borrowing books from the Library and shall have power to invest such amount in any of the Securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or to place the same on deposit in any Bank approved in this behalf by the Government.

Annual Report.

5. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annual Report of the University Library and submit the same to the Senate for consideration at the Annual Meeting.

Books and Periodicals.

6. Books and periodicals required for the University Library shall be acquired by the Syndicate after consulting the Boards of Studies and the Heads of Departments of the University. Books for the Sectional Libraries shall be acquired by the Syndicate on the basis of lists supplied by the Heads of Departments.

All purchases of books and periodicals for the Library shall be made by the Librarian.

Purchases and payment of Bills.

Bills for Books and periodicals and for other articles purchased for the University Library shall be checked and passed by the Librarian and then forwarded to the Registrar for payment.

Exchange relationship.

7. The Syndicate shall determine the Universities and other Institutions with which exchange relationship may be opened and shall determine in consultation with the Boards of Studies and Heads of Departments concerned the publications that may be exchanged.

Appointment of Librarian.

8. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee appointed by the Syndicate for the purpose.

Duties.

9. The Librarian shall be in charge of the Library and shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.

Staff.

10. The Syndicate shall appoint the clerical and menial servants of the Library and shall have power to suspend or dismiss any of them.

Rules.

11. *The Rules of the University Library shall be framed by the Syndicate after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council, if any, in this behalf.

---

* *Vide* APPENDIX A—for the Rules of the Library.

CHAPTER XXX.

Residence of Students and Recognition of Hostels.

Ordinances under Section 32 (*i*) (*ii*) *of the Act.*

Definition.

1. '*Hostel*' means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognised by the University in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

'*Approved Lodgings*' means lodgings periodically inspected by the college and included in a Register of Lodgings maintained by the college and approved by the Syndicate.

Syndicate to prescribe conditions.

2. The Syndicate shall prescribe from time to time such general or special conditions as it may deem necessary for recognition of hostels and shall have power to grant or to withhold recognition to any hostel.

Residence in hostel or approved lodgings.

3. Students who do not live either with their parents or guardians, approved by the Principal of their college, shall, during term time, reside in a hostel or in approved lodgings unless exempted by the Principal of the college.

Every college shall maintain a register of approved lodgings.

Discipline and control.

4. Students living in hostels shall be under the disciplinary supervision of the Warden or Assistant Warden. Students living in hostels shall be assigned to individual members of their college staff for such additional supervision as may be considered necessary, unless the Warden or Assistant Warden of the hostel happens to be on the staff of the college concerned. Students not living in hostels, or with parents or with approved guardians, shall be assigned to individual members of the college staff for disciplinary supervision, unless exempted by the Principal of the college.

5. Hostels which are not managed by colleges shall be managed by a regularly constituted managing body, the constitution of which shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

Managing Body for hostels.

6. The appointment of the superintending staff of every hostel shall be made by the managing body or by any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power and all such appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate.

Appointment of staff.

7. Any person or persons who desire that a hostel maintained or managed by them should be recognised by the Syndicate shall apply to the Syndicate for such recognition of any hostel or approved lodgings as it may require. The Syndicate, after such enquiry as it may deem fit, shall grant or withhold recognition. Recognition once granted may be withdrawn temporarily or permanently by the Syndicate.

Procedure—Recognition of hostels.

8. The Syndicate shall arrange for the periodical inspection of all hostels and approved lodgings, and may order a special inspection of any hostel or approved lodgings to be made whenever it considers it necessary and shall take such action on the report as it deems fit.

Inspection of hostels and lodgings.

CHAPTER XXXI.

Examiners.

ORDINANCES.

1. Appointments of Examiners shall be made by the Syndicate.

2. The Syndicate may, at any time, cancel the appointment of any examiner.

3. Examiners appointed by the Syndicate may be of the following classes:—

A. (1) Examiners (Question Paper Setters) who will set the papers for the Examinations.

(2) Examiners (Conducting Examiners) whose duties will be:

(*a*) to distribute the work of valuation;

(*b*) to set the standard of valuation;

(*c*) to supervise the work of the Additional or Assistant Examiners;

(*d*) to value answer papers;

(*e*) to set the papers for, and to conduct, Practical Examinations, if any;

(*f*) to report upon the results of the Examinations; and

(*g*) such other work as may be assigned to them by the Syndicate.

Examiners shall be constituted into Boards.

Each Board shall have a Chairman who shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

Conducting Boards shall pass the results and forward them to the Registrar for submission to the Syndicate.

B. Additional and Assistant Examiners whose duties will be to value answer papers. Additional Examiners may also be required to conduct Practical Examinations. Additional and Assistant Examiners will not be members of (Conducting) Boards of Examiners.

Question Paper Setters.

4. Question Paper Setters shall ordinarily be unconnected with teaching work in the Constituent or Affiliated Colleges of the University in respect of the subjects in which they set papers.

5. Question Paper Setters shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Examiners.

6. A list of persons employed in colleges, arranged in order of subjects, shall be compiled from the Annual Returns submitted by colleges, and kept up to date showing—

(*a*) name of teacher;

(*b*) college in which he is working;

(*c*) age;

(*d*) qualifications, with class and date;

(*e*) present grade and date of appointment to it;

(*f*) class and subject in which he teaches;

(*g*) number of years of teaching experience in the college; and

(*h*) previous appointments as Examiners, etc., showing year and grade.

To the list of persons employed in colleges shall be added the names of the teachers of the University, with relevant information, as far as may be, under the same heads, and in the case of Professional Examinations, the names of the other persons recommended by the Boards of Studies.

7. The following persons shall not ordinarily be eligible for appointment:—

(*a*) persons with less than four years' teaching experience in a college, to any examinership in Arts and Science;

(*b*) persons with less than seven years' teaching experience in a college, and without previous

experience in examining, to the Conducting Boards in Arts and Science; and

(*c*) members of the Syndicate—except for special reasons which shall be recorded in writing.

8. Examiners, Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for re-appointment in two successive years following the year of appointment and shall ordinarily be so re-appointed.

Examiners who have held office for three successive years, whether in the same subject or in different subjects, shall not be re-appointed until a period of two years has elapsed, provided that the number of new Examiners appointed in any year, who have not previously been Examiners or Additional Examiners or Assistant Examiners or Question Paper Setters in this University, shall not exceed one half of the total number appointed to a Board.

The preceding rule shall not apply (*a*) to Examinations in subjects in which the number of competent Examiners is so limited as to make it undesirable in the opinion of the Syndicate that the rule should be enforced strictly; (*b*) to the members of the Conducting Boards for the B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examinations or the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examinations or the Intermediate Examination with reference to which it shall be competent for the Syndicate to extend the period of appointment of any member up to five years.

An Additional or Assistant Examiner who is re-appointed but not in successive years shall not ordinarily hold office for more than three years in any period of five years.

9. A preliminary list shall be prepared by the Registrar out of the consolidated list referred to in Ordinance 6, in accordance with the provisions of Ordinances 7 and 8, and shall be forwarded to the Boards of Studies, who shall be requested to recommend persons to the Syndicate. The preliminary list and the list of

persons recommended by the Boards of Studies, together with the remarks, if any, of the Boards of Examiners on any of the persons included in either list, shall be submitted to the Syndicate.

10. The rules referred to in Ordinances 7 and 8 shall not apply to the appointment of Examiners for Professional Examinations, Oriental Titles and the Diploma Examinations held by the University.

GENERAL.

11. In the case of examinations which are held twice a year, the Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners appointed for the March-April or July Examinations shall ordinarily be re-appointed for the September or December Examinations.

12. A list shall be prepared annually by the Registrar showing those who have been Question Paper Setters, Examiners, Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners during the preceding *five* years.

13. The remuneration and allowances payable to Examiners and Chairmen of Boards appointed under Ordinance 1 of this Chapter shall be fixed by the Syndicate. No Examiner shall be paid a remuneration exceeding Rs. 1,000 for any particular examination (including remuneration for setting and valuing, and Chairman's fee).

14. All Examiners shall carry out the instructions which the Syndicate may issue from time to time.

(For other Ordinances relating to Admission to Courses of Studies, Examinations, Conduct of Examinations, etc., please see Vol. I, Part II of the University Calendar).

APPENDIX A.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MADRAS.

In November, 1903, a proposal was received by the Government of Madras from the Madras University that a legacy of Rs. 25,619 bequeathed to it by the will of the late Mr. William Griffith, dated September 9, 1897 and received by the University on October 25, 1901, should be utilized for the establishment and organization of a library in connection with the University; and that the University should be associated with the management of the Connemara Public Library, with a view to making that a University as well as a Public Library. The Government agreed to the proposal and allowed the University the use of the Connemara Library buildings for the deposit of its books, provided that these books, while remaining the property of the University, are available to the general readers of the Connemara Public Library.

The Local Government in their order No. 202, Law, (Education), dated 6th February 1923, accorded sanction to a reorganisation of the Library finances under which all the financial resources intended for the University Library hitherto shown in different accounts have been merged into a single consolidated account called the "Library Account." As a result of this the Library has a funded capital of about Rs. 4,11,100, in Government securities and in deposits in the Central Urban Bank earning an annual income of about Rs. 20,100. In addition the Library receives an annual recurring grant of Rs. 43,500 thus having a total annual income of about Rs. 63,300 towards its upkeep and maintenance.

Under Section 19, clause (*t*) of the Madras University Act of 1923 (as amended by the Madras Act XII of 1929), the Syndicate will manage the University Library.

The Laws regarding the administration of the University Library are embodied as Chapter XXIX of the Laws of the University (*Vide* pages 312—313 of Vol. I, Part I).

RULES OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

I. The hours, when the Madras University Library will be open to the public, shall be fixed by the Syndicate.

The Syndicate has decided as follows:—

The library shall be open to the public on all days, from 7 a.m. to 8 p.m.

N.B.—*The loan counter shall be closed half an hour before the closing of the library.*

II. (a) Books may be consulted within the Library premises by the following:—

(i) (1) Any member of any of the authorities of the University;

(2) Any teacher of the University, or of any constituent or affiliated college or of any other institution approved or recognised by the University;

(3) Any graduate or oriental title holder of the University; and

(4) Any matriculated student of the University; and

(ii) (1) Any person who holds a gazetted appointment under the Government of India or Madras, or Travancore, or Cochin, or Hyderabad, or Pudukottah; and

(2) Any person recommended by a Professor of a constituent or an affiliated college, or a member of any of the authorities of the University, or the Librarian.

(b) No person will be admitted to the Library unless cleanly in person and properly dressed.

Note.—Where a dhoti is worn, at least a shirt must be worn. The decision of the senior member of the staff present in the Library at the time as to what is cleanly or decent is final.

(c) Readers desirous of using the Library shall enter their names and addresses legibly in a register which is kept for the purpose. Such signature shall be taken as an acknowledgment that the person agrees to conform to the rules of the library.

(d) Readers may not write upon, damage, or make any mark upon any book, manuscript or map belonging to the library.

(e) No tracing or mechanical reproduction shall be made without express permission from the Librarian.

(f) Silence shall be strictly observed in the library.

(g) Before leaving the library, readers shall return to the assistant at the counter any books, manuscripts, or maps which they had taken for consultation.

(h) Readers shall be responsible for any damage or injury done to the books or other property belonging to the library, and shall be required to replace such books, or other property damaged or injured, or pay the value thereof. If one book of a set is injured, the whole set shall be replaced.

(i) Cases of incivility, or other failure in the service, should be reported immediately to the Librarian or in his absence to the senior member of the staff present.

(j) Sticks, umbrellas, boxes and other receptacles and such other articles as are prohibited by the counter staff shall be left at the door.

(k) spitting and smoking are strictly prohibited.

(l) Dogs and other animals shall not be admitted.

III. (a) The following are entitled to take out printed books on loan on enrolling themselves as members:—

(i) While residing within the limits of the University or its immediate vicinity—

(1) Any registered graduate of the University;

(2) Any graduate or Oriental Title Holder of the University who is recommended by a member of an authority of the University or a Principal or a Professor of a constituent or affiliated college of the University or the Principal of an approved Oriental college;

(3) Any student, who is enrolled, after passing the Intermediate examination, for a degree course, in any of the constituent or affiliated college of the University and is recommended by the Principal or a Professor of his college; and

(4) Any student of any of the diploma or certificate courses of the University, who is recommended by the chief teacher in charge of the course.

(ii) While residing within the Province of Madras or the Nizam's Dominions or the State of Travancore, Cochin or Pudukottah or the French Territories of South India.

(1) Any member of any of the authorities of the University;

(2) Any teacher of the University or of any constituent college or of any affiliated college or of any approved Oriental College;

(3) The Headmaster of any recognised High School;

(4) Any registered graduate of the University who holds a gazetted appointment under the Government of India or Madras or Travancore or Cochin or Hyderabad or Pudukottah.

(5) Any graduate or oriental title holder of the University, who is employed as a teacher in any recognised High School and is recommended by the Headmaster of the school.

(6) Any graduate or oriental title holder of the University, who is recommended by the Principal of an affiliated college or a gazetted officer of the district in which he lives; and

(7) Any person engaged in special research, who is recommended by a member of the Board of Studies in the subject concerned.

(8) Any graduate of not less than five years' standing of any University other than the University of Madras, provided that—

(i) in the case of a graduate of an Indian University, he is recommended by the Librarian or the Registrar, or the Vice-Chancellor of his University; *and*

(ii) in the case of a graduate of a foreign University, he produces satisfactory evidence of his Degree and standing.

(b) An intending member shall fill up a form of application and shall make a cash deposit of Rs. 20. Thereafter, unless he is a mofussil member or pays the subscription for having the books delivered at his residence, he shall be given as many member's tickets as the number of volumes he is entitled to remove from the library at one time. A book will be lent to a member only in exchange for one

of his tickets, which will be handed back to the member or his agent when he returns the book, unless it is returned after the due date, in which case the ticket will be handed back only after the overdue charge due is paid.

(c) A week's notice shall be given before a deposit is withdrawn. No deposit will be repaid until all the books outstanding against the member and all his member's tickets have been duly returned. In case a ticket is lost, the procedure laid down in Rule V shall be followed.

(d) Each member may have out on loan not more than three separate volumes at one time and must make his own arrangements for the conveyance of books to and from the library, except that (i) in the case of mofussil members the books will be forwarded and returned by registered post or railway parcel, the to and fro charges being borne by the member and (ii) in the case of graduate members living within the city of Madras books may be delivered once a week at their residences on payment of an advance subscription of Rupees six per year.

(e) All marking, underlining, etc., is absolutely forbidden.

(f) Before leaving the counter the member must satisfy himself as to whether the book lent to him is in sound condition, and if not he must immediately bring the matter to the notice of the Librarian or in his absence to the senior member of the staff present; otherwise, he is liable to be held responsible for the replacement of the book. If one book of a set is injured or lost, the whole set must be replaced, the value being immediately remitted to the Library, for return after the set is actually replaced.

(g) Members are not allowed to sub-lend the books of the Library to any person whatever.

(h) Periodicals, dictionaries, works which might be difficult to replace and such other works as may from time to time be considered necessary shall not be lent out.

(i) All books on loan must be returned at the expiration of a fortnight in the case of local members and four weeks in the case of mofussil members from the date of issue. Any books which are temporarily in special demand may be lent for such shorter period as may be necessary or may be temporarily declared reference works under Rule III (h). Loans may at any time be terminated by order of the Librarian.

(j) If a book is not returned when due, an overdue charge of one anna per volume per day shall be levied.

(k) A member against whom any overdue or other charge is outstanding will not be allowed to borrow books or withdraw his deposit until he has paid the amount due.

(l) Books may be renewed for a further period of one fortnight provided:—

(i) the renewal application reaches the Librarian not less than three but not more than six clear days before the date on which the books are due;

(ii) no other reader has applied for the books in the meantime;

(iii) not more than three consecutive renewals are allowed for the same book without its production in the Library for inspection.

In case condition (ii) is not satisfied, the Librarian shall cause a letter to that effect, to be posted to the member concerned, and the books shall be returned on the due date.

(m) The Syndicate may refuse under special circumstances any application for membership without assigning any reason therefor.

(n) The Syndicate may grant special loans on such conditions as it may prescribe.

The Syndicate has resolved that bound volumes of periodicals may be lent on the usual conditions, to (1) the teachers of the University; (2) persons engaged in special research, on the subject with which they deal, with the approval of the Syndicate, provided that the application for the special loan is sent through the head of the appropriate department of study or the Principal of a college, who will be held responsible in case of loss or damage and that the application slip for each volume is also countersigned by the same authority.

Heads of Government Offices in the City of Madras and its immediate vicinity may be lent books and bound volumes of Periodicals for occasional use only.

(o) Any infringement of the rules will render the privilege of admission to and of borrowing books from the Library, liable to forfeiture.

IV. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Rules III (d), (h), (i) and (l) loans to the Heads of the Departments of Research of the University shall be regulated by the following additional rules:—

(a) The Head of each Department of Research may have out on loan not more than seventy-five volumes at one time.

(b) Periodicals, whether bound volumes or loose numbers, may be lent to Heads of Departments of Research provided that loose numbers shall not be lent till after the expiry of a week or a fortnight after their receipt in the Library according as they are weeklies or not.

(c) All books and bound volumes of periodicals taken out on loan on or after 23rd December shall be returned on or before 30th April following and those taken out on loan on or after 30th April shall be returned on or before 23rd December following, while loose numbers of periodicals on loan shall be returned at the expiration of a fortnight from the date of issue.

V. (i) A member who has lost a ticket shall make a written report of the same to the Librarian.

(ii) Three month's time shall elapse after the date of such notice, before a duplicate can be issued. During this period, the member shall attempt to trace and recover the ticket if possible and send a second report at the end of the period, stating the result of his endeavours.

(iii) If the ticket has not been traced, the member shall give an Indemnity Bond in the prescribed form and pay a fee of annas four for each duplicate ticket required.

(iv) After the receipt of the Indemnity Bond and the fee, the duplicate ticket will be issued.

(v) If a member, who has lost one or more of his tickets, applies for withdrawal of deposit amount no action will be taken on such application till the expiry of six months after the report of loss of tickets. If the ticket is not recovered by the member before the end of that period, he shall give an Indemnity Bond in the prescribed form

in respect of the lost tickets. After the receipt of the Indemnity Bond, the application for withdrawal shall be dealt with in the usual way.

RULES FOR THE USE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS SECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

M1. The Manuscripts section shall be mainly a consulting Library.

M2. The manuscripts section shall be open from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. on all the days except Fridays and gazetted holidays, other than the Easter and Christmas Holidays.

M3. Readers may consult all manuscripts except those that are reserved, which will be issued only with the sanction of the Librarian. A confidential list of reserved books will be prepared by the Librarian with the approval of the Library Committee and kept with the Assistant Librarian (manuscripts). Readers are required to handle the manuscripts issued to them with great care and to comply with such instructions as the Assistant Librarian (manuscripts) may issue to them in this connection. They shall not be allowed to enter the portion of the stack room containing the manuscripts nor take any manuscripts themselves from any of the shelves of the library; nor will they be allowed to take any manuscripts outside the manuscript reading room or to make any mark or to underline anything in the manuscripts. Before leaving the manuscript reading room readers shall return all the manuscripts issued to them and shall see that their return is duly acknowledged in the issue register. Any infringement of the rules will render the privilege of admission to the library liable to forfeiture.

M4. Arrangements will be made, so far as practicable, for supplying a transcript of any manuscript in the library to any person who may apply for it, at his own cost at the rate to be fixed by the Syndicate. Those who apply for copies will be required to send the whole of the estimated charges in advance. Certified copies of manuscripts and records will be granted by the Librarian on application being made through Courts of Law.

N.B.—The rates of copying and comparing charges have been fixed by the Syndicate as follows for the time being:—

Devanagari Malayalam Kannada	Rs. 6-8-0 per 1,000 granthas
Tamil Telugu Grantha	Rs. 5-8-0 per 1,000 granthas

For two comparers Rs. 2-12-0 per 1,000 granthas for all scripts

M5. Persons engaged in advanced oriental studies and research when resident in Madras or its immediate vicinity, may borrow duplicate copies of manuscripts relating to their subject on the security of deposit sufficient to cover the cost of transcription and other charges as fixed by the Librarian; or on the production of a letter of guarantee in the following form from a member of the Syndicate or a Professor of the University or a Professor of a constituent college or the head of a recognised high school or an approved oriental college in the City or the head of any government office in the City, provided he is of the gazetted rank.

FORM OF LETTER OF GUARANTEE.

I know well.............(name and address of the intending borrower in full) as one engaged or interested in...........here mention the subject of study or research) and I hereby undertake to see that he safely returns to the Madras University Library the manuscript lent to him and that he complies with all the rules of the Madras University Library applicable to this loan.

Station:..........

Date:.............

Signature...............

Designation and address in full...........

The number of duplicate copies of manuscripts thus lent and the period of loan will be determined by the Librarian with reference to the circumstances of each case. Any borrower who fails to return the manuscripts within the due date shall pay a fine of four annas per volume per day, and repeated default will render the privilege of borrowing liable to forfeiture. Any borrower of a duplicate copy of a manuscript who is unable to return it or returns it in a damaged condition, shall pay the cost of such manuscript as fixed by the Syndicate.

M6. Ordinarily, no manuscript of which there is only one copy in the library shall be lent. However, the librarian may lend, with the special sanction of the Syndicate, any manuscript for research or publication to bona-fide scholars resident in Madras on the execution of an Indemnity Bond in the prescribed form, the number of such manuscripts to be lent, the money value of such manuscripts and the period of loan and such other details being determined by the Syndicate with reference to the circumstances of each case. No manuscript lent under this rule should be taken to any place outside Madras.

M7. Any Professor or Head of department of research of the University, any Professor in charge of a research student of the University, any member of a constituent college who is

engaged in advanced oriental studies or research and is approved by the Syndicate may, without deposit or indemnity bond, borrow any manuscript having particular reference to his subject of special study or research for such period and on such conditions as may be determined by the Librarian in each case. No manuscript lent under this rule shall be taken to any place outside Madras.

M8. Manuscripts may be lent to persons outside Madras in accordance with the following rules:—

(1) No manuscripts shall be allowed to be taken to any place outside India.

(2) No manuscript of which there is only one copy in the library shall be lent.

(3) Not more than one work at a time shall be lent to a borrower though more than one copy of the same work may be lent to him at a time.

(4) Every intending borrower shall be required to execute an indemnity bond in the prescribed form before obtaining the loan of a manuscript and provision shall be made in the bond in regard to the period of loan and the safe return of the manuscript at any time even before the expiry of the specific period if the Librarian shall request its return.

(5) The cost of safely transmitting the manuscripts to the borrower and of its safe return to the Library shall be borne by the borrower himself.

(6) At least one good copy of any work, that is lent shall invariably be retained in the Library.

M9. The Librarian may request the return at any time of any manuscript lent. The Librarian will be at liberty to refuse the loan of any manuscript for special reasons, such as the extremely injured condition or particular need for its retention in the Library. The sublending of any manuscript borrowed from the Library is strictly forbidden. For persistent default or serious infringement of the rules or for other reasons, any borrower may be declared by the Syndicate to have permanently or temporarily forfeited the privilege of admission to the Library or of borrowing manuscripts from the Library.

APPENDIX B.

ELECTION OF A COUNCILLOR TO THE CORPORATION OF MADRAS BY THE SENATE OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

NOTIFICATION PUBLISHED AS AN APPENDIX TO G.O. No. 4125, DATED 21ST SEPTEMBER 1936.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 59 of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919 (Madras Act, IV of 1919) as amended by Madras Act X of 1936 and in supersession of the rules published with Local Self Government Department Notification No. 1635, dated 15th November 1932, at pages 1030 to 1032 of Part 1-A of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 15th November 1932, the Governor acting with Ministers is hereby pleased to make the following rules for the election of a Councillor of the Corporation of Madras by members of the Senate of the University of Madras:—

RULES.

1 The councillor to be elected to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras shall be elected from among themselves in accordance with these rules.

2. "Returning Officer" means the Registrar of the University of Madras and includes any Officer of the University deputed for the time being by the Registrar to perform his functions under these rules.

3. The Returning Officer shall take necessary steps for the election of a councillor in conformity with the provisions of section 56-B of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919, herein after referred to as the Act and publish the notice required under rule 20 in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and in two or more of the local daily newspapers and shall on or before the date of publication of the notice in the *Fort St. George Gazette* send a copy of the notice by post to each member of the Senate.

4. (1) Any member of the Senate who ordinarily resides in the City and is not disqualified under section 52 of the Act may be nominated as a candidate for election.

(2) The nomination of every candidate shall be made by means of a nomination paper in Form I.

(3) Every nomination paper shall be signed by two electors, one as proposer and the other as seconder, provided that no elector shall sign more than one nomination paper, whether as proposer or seconder. A candidate shall also sign a declaration on the nomination paper expressing his eligibility and willingness to stand for election.

(4) Every nomination paper shall reach the Returning Officer not later than the date and time fixed under rule 20. Any nomination paper which is received after such date and time, shall be rejected.

5. (1) A candidate who has been duly nominated may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing signed by him and delivered in person to the Returning Officer or sent by post so as to reach him before the date and time fixed for the scrutiny of nomination papers under rule 20.

(2) The Returning Officer on receiving a notice of withdrawal shall, as soon as may be, cause a notice of the withdrawal to be published on the notice board of his office.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be re-nominated as a candidate for the same election.

6. (1) On the date and at the time and place appointed under rule 20 for the scrutiny of nomination papers, every candidate and one proposer and one seconder of each candidate may attend, and the Returning Officer shall allow them to examine all nomination papers which have been received by him as aforesaid.

(2) Where an elector subscribed whether as proposer or seconder two or more nomination papers, all such nomination papers except the one first received by the Returning Officer shall be deemed to be invalid, and if the Returning Officer is unable to determine which of such nomination papers was first received by him, both or all of such papers shall be deemed to be invalid.

The rejection of the nomination paper of any candidate on the ground of any irregularity in respect thereof shall not affect the validity of his nomination if he has been duly nominated by means of another nomination paper in respect of which no irregularity has been committed.

(3) The Returning Officer shall then examine the nomination papers and decide all objections which may be made at the time to any nomination and may either on such objection or on his own motion, after such summary inquiry, if any, as he thinks necessary, reject any nomination on the ground that it is not valid under these rules.

(4) The Returning Officer shall endorse on each nomination paper his decision accepting or rejecting the same and if the nomination is rejected shall record in writing a brief statement of his reasons for such rejection.

7. On the completion of the scrutiny of nominations—

(i) If there is only one duly nominated candidate, the Returning Officer shall declare such candidate to be duly elected and report his name forthwith to the Local Government, for publication in the *Fort St. George Gazette;* and

(ii) if there is more than one duly nominated candidate, the Returning Officer shall forthwith prepare a list of the names of such candidates (arranged in alphabetical order with reference to their surnames, that is, the names proper) with their addresses and cause such list to be affixed on the notice board of his office and to be published in two or more local daily newspapers. A poll shall be taken in respect of such candidates in accordance with the following rules.

8. If, after the taking of a poll has become necessary and before the poll is taken, a candidate who has been duly nominated dies, the Returning Officer shall, upon being satisfied of the fact of the death of the candidate, countermand the poll; and election proceedings shall be started afresh in all respects as if for a new election.

Provided that no fresh nomination shall be necessary in the case of a candidate who stood nominated at the time of the countermanding of the poll.

9. (1) In the case referred to in clause (ii) of rule 7, the Returning Officer shall issue through the post a declaration paper and a ballot paper to each elector to the address entered against his name in the list of members of the Senate kept in the University Office or if the elector has intimated a different address to the Returning Officer in writing, to such address.

(2) The ballot paper shall be in Form II and the declaration paper in Form III. The ballot paper shall have the names of the candidates in the order in which they appear in the list referred to in clause (ii) of rule 7. If there are two candidates whose names are the same, they shall be distinguished by the addition of their occupation or in some other way. The same serial number shall be entered on the face of the declaration paper and on the back of the ballot paper.

(3) Before a declaration paper and a ballot paper are issued to an elector, the Returning Officer shall—

(*a*) have the name of the elector entered on the declaration paper;

(*b*) initial the ballot paper on its back and enter thereon the date of its posting; and

(*c*) place a mark against the name of the elector concerned in the copy of the list of members of the Senate used for the purpose of the election.

(4) With the declaration paper and the ballot paper, the Returning Officer shall send—

(*a*) an envelope addressed to himself.

(b) a cover with the number of the ballot paper entered on its face (hereinafter referred to as ballot paper cover); and

(c) a letter of intimation in Form IV.

10. An elector who has not received his ballot and other connected papers sent by post or whose papers, before their despatch back to the Returning Officer, have been inadvertently spoilt in such a manner that they cannot be conveniently used, or who has lost his papers may, on his transmitting to the Returning Officer a declaration to that effect signed by himself, require the Returning Officer to send him new papers in place of those not received, spoilt or lost; and, if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Returning Officer who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the name of the elector in the copy of the list of the members of the Senate referred to in clause (c) of sub-rule (3) of rule 9 to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, spoilt or lost.

11. No election shall be invalid by reason of—

(i) any vacancy among the persons entitled to vote at such election; or

(ii) the non-receipt by an elector of notice of the election or of his ballot and other papers, provided that such notice and papers have been issued to him in accordance with these rules.

12. (1) Each elector upon receipt of his ballot paper shall if he desires to vote at the election, sign the declaration in the declaration paper and record his vote on the ballot paper by placing a mark against the name of the candidate of his choice.

(2) The elector shall then enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it up and enclose the cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer and send the envelope by registered post so as to reach the Returning Officer not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll. All envelopes received after such day and hour as well as those received by unregistered post, shall be rejected;

Provided that, at his option, the elector may, in person or by messenger, deposit the envelope in a ballot box which shall be provided at the office of the Returning Officer on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll.

13. (1) If an elector is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, above, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the persons mentioned in sub-rule (2) and such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by

the elector to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the elector.

(2) The following persons are empowered to attest the votes of incapacitated electors:—

(i) Magistrates within the meaning of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898;

(ii) Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs;

(iii) District Registrars;

(iv) Sub-Registrars;

(v) District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools;

(vi) Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools;

(vii) Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges;

(viii) Headmasters of Recognized High Schools;

(ix) Members of the Senate or of the Academic Council; and

(x) Holders of titles conferred or recognized by the Government of India.

14. (1) On the day and at the hour appointed for the scrutiny and counting of votes under rule 20, the envelopes received from the electors by registered post not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll as well as those deposited under the proviso to sub-rule (2) of rule 12, shall be arranged and counted. The envelopes shall then be opened one after another and the declaration papers and ballot paper covers contained therein shall be taken out and examined.

(2) Ballot paper covers shall be rejected if—

(*a*) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover; or

(*b*) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Returning Officer;

(*c*) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with these rules; or

(*d*) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover; or

(*e*) more than one declaration paper or ballot paper cover has been enclosed in one and the same envelope.

(3) The Returning Officer shall endorse the word 'rejected' on every ballot paper cover which he may reject under sub-rule (2), the connected declaration paper, if any, and in the case referred to in clause (d) of that sub-rule, also on the ballot paper.

15. (1) The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under the previous rules shall be opened and the ballot papers contained therein shall be taken out and mixed together. These ballot papers shall then be scrutinized and the valid votes counted.

(2) A ballot paper shall be rejected if—

(*a*) it does not bear the Returning Officer's initials; or

(*b*) the elector has signed his name, written any word, or made any mark thereon by which he can be identified; or

(*c*) no vote is recorded thereon; or

(*d*) more than one vote is recorded thereon; or

(*e*) it is void for uncertainty.

(3) The Returning Officer shall endorse the word 'rejected' with the grounds for such rejection on every ballot paper which he may reject under sub-rule (2).

16. (1) If an objection is made by any candidate or agent present to any ballot paper cover or ballot paper on the ground that it is invalid under these rules or to the rejection by the Returning Officer of any such cover or paper, it shall be decided at once by the Returning Officer who shall record on such cover or paper the nature of the objection and his decision thereon.

(2) The decision of the Returning Officer under sub-rule (1), shall be final.

17. (1) The Returning Officer shall declare the candidate to whom the largest number of votes has been given, to be duly elected.

(2) Where two or more candidates get an equal number of votes and the addition of one vote will entitle any such candidates to be declared elected, the Returning Officer shall ascertain by casting lots which of them he shall declare to be duly elected.

18. No person shall be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes by the Returning Officer except such persons as he may appoint for the purpose of assisting him, the candidates and not more than one agent (nominee) of such candidate appointed in writing by him.

19. The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Government of Madras in the Local Self-Government Department for publication in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

20. The Returning Officer shall appoint and notify such date, time and place as he may think suitable for each of the following proceedings, namely:—

(*a*) the presentation of nomination papers under rule 4;

(*b*) the scrutiny of nomination papers under rule 6;

(*c*) the sending of ballot papers under rule 9;

(*d*) the taking of the poll; and

(*e*) the scrutiny and counting of votes under rules 14 and 15.

FORM I.

Nomination Paper.

We, the undersigned nominate the person described below as a candidate at the ensuing election of a councillor to the Corporation of Madras:—

Name of candidate in full.	Description.	Abode.	Occupation.

Station............ 1. *Signature of proposer.*

Date.............. 2. *Signature of seconder.*

Candidate's declaration.

I, the undersigned declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am eligible for election and that I am willing to stand.

Date. Signature of candidate.

Instruction.

Nomination papers which are not received by the Returning Officer before..........(hour) on the ....day of 19.... will be rejected.

FORM II.

University of Madras.

Election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate.

Ballot paper.

Face of ballot paper.

Names of candidates.	Mark showing the voter's choice.

(Please see instructions on the back).

Back of Ballot Paper.

1. Place a cross mark thus × against the name of the candidate for whom you wish to vote.

2. A ballot paper will be rejected if—

(*a*) it does not bear the Returning Officer's initials; or

(*b*) the elector signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark thereon by which he can be identified; or

(*c*) on which no vote is recorded; or

(*d*) more than one vote is recorded thereon; or

(*e*) if it is void for uncertainty.

Serial No.

FORM III.

Declaration paper.

Serial No.

University of Madras.

Election of a councillor to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate.

Elector's declaration.

I (name in full).......................................

(designation) ....
declare that I am a member of the Senate and have signed no other ballot paper for this election.

(Signature)

(Address)

Date............

Station............

FORM IV.

Form of letter of intimation.

Sir,

The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for the election of a councillor to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras. Should you desire to vote at this election, I request that you will

(*a*) sign the declaration paper;

(*b*) mark your vote in the column provided for the pupose in the ballot paper;

(*c*) enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it up; and

(*d*) put the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return it to me by registered post so as to reach me not later than ——— a.m / p.m. on..........the..............day of........19......or deposit such envelope or cause it to be deposited in the ballot box provided for the purpose at (place).......between.......... and..........on

Your vote will be rejected if—

(*a*) the envelope enclosing the declaration paper and the ballot paper cover has neither been sent by registered post so as to reach the Returning Officer not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll, nor deposited in the ballot box provided in the office of the Returning Officer on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll: or

(*b*) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover or

(*c*) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Returning Officer; or

(*d*) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with the rules; or

(*e*) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover; or

(*f*) more than one declaration paper or ballot paper cover has been enclosed in one and the same envelope; or

(*g*) the ballot paper does not bear the Returning Officer's initials; or

(*h*) you have signed your name or written any word or made any mark on the ballot paper by which you can be identified; or

(*i*) no vote is recorded on the ballot paper; or

(*j*) more than one vote is recorded on the ballot paper; or

(*k*) the ballot paper is void for uncertainty.

APPENDIX C.

SUBSCRIBER NO.

(*Vide* Chapter XXIV of the Laws—pp-283–293.)

The Madras University Provident Fund.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

(For* subscriber.)

I hereby declare that in the event of my death the amount at my credit in the Provident Fund shall be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names.

The amount due to nominee who is a minor at the time of my death should be paid to the person whose name appears in column 4.

1	2	3	4	5
Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship with the subscriber.	Whether major or minor; if minor, state his age.	Name and address of the person to whom payment is to be made on behalf of the minor.	Sex and parentage of person mentioned in column 4.

* Here state married or unmarried.

STATION.
Date,

Two witnesses to Signature.

Signature of Subscriber.

Provident Fund Form No. 1. **Provident Fund Ledger.**

Name. **Official Designation.** **Account Number.**

[Notes—1. The subscription and contribution accounts of a subscriber transferred from another local body should be entered in columns (2) and (7) respectively, in the line for the month in which the accounts are transferred. 2. Interest on temporary withdrawals paid under Law 14, should be shown in column (3).]

Subscription Account.								
19 -19 .	Deposits at 6¼ % of the pay.	Refunds of withdrawals.	Total.	Withdrawals.	Monthly balance on which interest is calculated.		Contribution Account.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	
April ...								
May ...								
June ...								
July ...								
August ...								
September ...								
October ...								
November ...								
December ...								

Provident Fund Form No. 1—*Contd.* **Provident Fund Ledger.**—(*Contd.*)

	Subscription Account.						Contribution Account.	Remarks.
19 -19 .	Deposits at 6¼ % of the pay.	Refunds of withdrawals.	Total.	Withdrawals.	Monthly balance on which interest is calculated.			
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	
January ...								
February ...								
March ...								
Mar. (Final) ...								
Total Rs. ...								
	Balance from 19 -19 ...					Balance from 19 - 19.		
	Deposits and Refunds as above ...					Interest added to contribution ...		
	Interest for 19 -19 ...							
	Total Rs....					Contribution added for the year ...		
	Deduct—Withdrawals as above ...					Closing balance ...		
	Balance on 31st March 19 ...							

Provident Fund Form No. 2.

Register of Subscribers to the __________ Provident Fund Institution and their Nominees.

Subscribers.										Nominees.
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Father's Name.	Address.	Date of Birth by the Christian Era.	Caste, Race or Religion.	Date of Admission.	Age on date of Admission.	Name of Appointment held on date of admission.	Pay of Post.	No. and date of Heirship Certificate. (To be filed separately).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Nominees.										Remarks.
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Relationship to Subscriber.	Age.	Occupation.	Address.	Sums due in what proportion payable	If the Nominee is, a Minor name and address of Guardian.	Name and address of witnesses attesting the certificate	Initials of the Registrar.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22

Provident Fund Form No. 3.

Cash Book of the Madras University Provident Fund Institution for the year 19 —19 .

Note.—The particulars of Subscriptions and Contributions transferred to or from other local bodies should be shown separately from the ordinary transactions.

Receipts.					Month and Date.	Particulars of Transactions.	Payments.					Total Net Balance every Month.	
Subscriptions.	Contribution.	Interest.	Investments.	Miscellaneous.			Subscriptions.	Contribution	Interest	Investments.	Miscellaneous.	In the Imperial Bank.	In the Post Office Savings Bank.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Provident Fund Form No. 4.

Abstract of the Provident Fund Institution of the ______________ for 19 —19 .

[*Note*—(1) After all the closing balances of the year have been brought forward in columns (5) and (6), a red line should be drawn across these two columns and a grand total made. The subscription and contribution accounts of a subscriber that may be transferred from another local body during the course of a year should be entered in columns (5) and (6) respectively after the total referred to has been made. (2) The totals of monthly credits in columns (7) to (18) should be agreed with the corresponding totals in the cash book.]

				Opening Balance.		Credits.								
						Amount of Subscriptions or Refunds of Withdrawals								
Serial No. as per Register of Subscribers.	Name Subscriber.	Official Designation.	Pay on which subscription is levied.	Subscription Account.	Contribution Account.	April.	May.	June.	July	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	Brought forward ...													

Provident Fund Form No. 4.—*Contd.*

RECEIVED IN			CREDITS.				TOTAL.		DEBITS.			CLOSING BALANCE.		
January.	February.	March.	Total of columns 7 to 18.	Interest on Subscription, etc.	Interest on contribution, etc.	Contribution for the current year.	Subscription Account (columns 5, 19 and 20).	Contribution Account (columns 6, 21 and 22).	Subscription and Interest withdrawn or temporary withdrawals.	Contribution and Interest withdrawn or forfeited.	Voucher No. and Month.	Subscription Account.	Contribution Account.	REMARKS.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	

Provident Fund Form No. 5

Register of Temporary withdrawals and their Recoveries.

WITHDRAWALS.									
Name and Designation.	Account No.	Authority.	Amount sanctioned.	Amount withdrawn.	No. of instalments for recovery.	Year.	April.	May.	June.
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			
						19 -19			

Provident Fund Form No. 5.—*Contd.*

Recoveries.									Remarks.
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February	March.	

Provident Fund Form No. 6.

Register of Securities and Fixed Deposits.

Serial Number.	Date of investments, *i. e.*, purchase of security or the date of deposit, etc., as the case may be.	Particulars of investment and in case of Government Securities, number and date of paper.	Amount—face value.	Rate of interest.	Initials of the Registrar.	Date of recovery of interest and adjustment in accounts.	Amount of interest recovered and adjusted in accounts.	Initials of the Registrar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	

Note.—When any sum is withdrawn from investment in fixed deposits or any Government or other Securities are sold, the particulars of withdrawal or sale, as the case may be, should be noted in red ink across columns 1—3 of this register and the face value deducted from the total in column 4 and the balance of investment entered. If no balance remains, "account closed" should be written across the page.

APPENDIX D.

Rules for award of Prizes for the encouragement of publication of works on modern subjects in Dravidian Languages.

(1) The object of the prize shall be to encourage the production of prose literature in the four South Indian Languages on the modern subjects.

(2) The subjects in languages in which the award is to be made in a year shall be announced not less than two years in advance of the date of award. The choice of subjects shall be made by the Syndicate after consultating the Boards of Studies concerned.

(3) Only complete works, preferably typed or printed, and in the case of manuscripts written on one side of the paper only and free from overwritings, etc., shall be taken into consideration. *Works by joint authors (say a scientist and a specialist in a language) will be accepted for the prizes.*

(4) The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the advice of *ad hoc* Committees of not less than three and not more than five persons to be appointed for each language, provided that the Chairman of the Board of Studies in the language concerned shall be one of the persons so appointed.

(5) Works should be preferably typed or printed and six copies sent except in the case of written manuscripts where one copy written on one side of the paper and free from overwritings, etc., should be submitted. The works so submitted for consideration shall be sent so as to reach the Registrar three clear months before the date of award.

(6) The prize shall be awarded ordinarily to persons who are Indians or are domiciled in the areas within the jurisdiction of the University.

(7) The amount of the award to be made in a year shall in no case exceed Rs. 1,000 in any one language. The prize amount shall be paid only after the publication

of the work by the competitor. If the work is entrusted to the University for publication, only the balance of the amount, after deducting the cost of the publication of the work shall be paid.

(8) The Competitor shall certify that the work has not previously formed the basis for the award of any prize or title.

(9) The Syndicate may divide the prize among works of equal merit or decline to award the prize on the ground that none of the works submitted reaches the proper standard of merit.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Academic Council—	
Agenda paper for the meeting of	227
Amendments to resolutions on the Agenda paper for ...	228
Chairman	170,228
Constitution of	144,223
Duration of Membership	224
Election by the Head Masters of Recognised High Schools ...	224
,, by Principals	224
,, of the Members of the Senate by	224
Inclusion of resolutions in the Agenda paper	227
Issue of Amended Agenda papers to members of	228
Meetings and Proceedings of	228
Notice of Meeting	227
Order of business	228
Powers and duties of	225
Preparation and posting of Agenda paper with amendments ...	228
Procedure at meetings	229
,, to be followed in electing members of ..	242
Quorum	228
Special Meetings of	227
Time Limit for forwarding resolutions	227
Academic Robes	276
Access to University records	177
Accounts	281
Act—	
The Madras University Act (VII) of 1923 as amended by Act XII of 1929.	119
Academic Council, constitution of the	144
Admission to the University courses	154
Annual Accounts	143
Annual Report	143
Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor	158
Attendance qualifying for University Examination ...	127
Authorities of the University	131
Boards of Studies, constitution of the	148
Chancellor	128
Colleges and Hostels	153
Completion of course for students in Colleges affiliated to the University under previous Act	157
Conditions of service	156
Constitution of Committees	156
,, of other authorities	148
Control of entrance examination to the University ...	154
Definitions	120
Disputes as to constitution of University authorities ..	156
Disqualification for membership	126
Existing Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to continue in force till replaced	160
Faculties, constitution of the	147
Filling of casual vacancies	155

PAGE.

Act—(*contd.*)

First appointment of University Staff 159
Funds of the University 157
Meetings of the Senate 138
Officers of the University 128
Ordinances 151
Ordinances how made 152
Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted 159
Powers of the Academic Council 146
,, Boards of Studies 148
,, Faculties 147
,, Senate 135
,, Syndicate 140
,, University 123
Preamble of the 119
Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies 155
Pro-Chancellor 129
Provident Fund 160
References to papers connected with the Act in their Bill stages 117
Registrar 131
Regulations how made 152
Removal by Central Government of difficulties at the commencement of the Act 159
Removal from membership of the University 155
Repeal of certain enactments 160
Report on affiliated Colleges 160
Residences and Hostels 153
Senate, constitution of the 131
Senate to be the supreme governing body 134
Short title and commencement 120
Statutes 148
Statutes, how made 149
Syndicate, constitution of the 139
Transfer of Government Institutions to the University ... 157
Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor 158
,, Provisions 161
,, provisions *re* existing members of Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council 161
University open to all classes and creeds 126
Vacation of Fellowship 123
Vice-Chancellor 129

Addresses to which communications should be sent ... 164

Affiliated Colleges—

Action to be taken by Colleges on reports after inspection ... 298
Affiliation of Colleges, grant of 301
Affiliation not granted with retrospective effect 303
Applications when considered 300
Appointment of Physical Director 298
Authority to submit the application 300
Change in Managing Body 296

PAGE.

Affiliated Colleges—(contd.)
College Council 296
Combination of optional subjects 302
Conditional affiliation 302
Conditions of affiliation 296
Constitution of Managing Body of a College 296
Convenience for Lady students 297
Date of submission of, and particulars to be furnished with each application 299
Definition 293
Facilities for physical training and games 297
Fees for affiliation 300
Financial provision of a College 296
Grant of affiliation 301
Inspection of Colleges 298
Inter-Collegiate lectures 302
Local enquiry 301
Medical Inspection of students 298
Procedure for further affiliation 303
" for withdrawal of affiliation 294
" on receipt of application 301
Registers and records to be maintained by Colleges ... 298
Returns from Colleges 297
Residence of students 297
Staff in Colleges for women 297
Teaching Staff, appointments to 297
Temporary suspension of instruction in courses or subjects ... 295
Withdrawal of application 303
Agenda paper for Senate Meetings 196
" Academic Council Meetings 227
Amended agenda paper 196, 228
Amendments, form of 205
" number of 205
" negatived 205
" notice of 201
" not on the Agenda paper 203
" order of 204
" to be relevant and intelligible 204
" to resolutions with short notice 201
" without previous notice 202
Annual Accounts 143, 281
Annual Report 143
Assistant Examiners 318
Audit 143
Authorities of the University— 184
Constitution of 185
Constitution of Committees 186
Disputes as to constitution of 185
Disqualification of membership of 185
Filling of casual vacancies in 185

PAGE.

Authorities of the University—(*contd.*)
- Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies 185
- Removal from membership of 185

Boards of Studies 234
- Appointment and constitution of 234
- Chairmen of 235
- Duties and powers of 235
- Members of 67-88
- Meetings 235
- Quorum 235
- Recommendations as to course of lectures by University Professors 235
- Recommendations of text-books for University Courses ... 235
- Recommendation for Examinerships and Assistant Examinerships 235
- Strength of each Board 234
- Term of office 234
- University Professors, ex-officio members 234
- Vacation of Chairmanship 235

Body Corporate of the University 164

Budget Estimates—
- Expenditure in excess of 282
- Unspent balances 283

Calendar, July 1939 to December 1940 1-18

Chairman—
- Election of—for meetings 197
- Speeches by 212

Chancellor—
- Powers of 128, 169

Chancellors—
- Succession list of 100

Coat of arms,—Description of the vi

Colleges—
- Registers and records to be maintained by 298
- Returns to be submitted by 297

Committees—Constitution of 156

Conditions for recognition, affiliation or approval ... 296

Conditions of Service in the University... 156

Constituent Colleges and Hostels 153

Constituent Colleges 293
- Action to be taken by Colleges on reports after inspection ... 298
- Applications when considered 300
- Appointment of Physical Director 298
- Authority to submit the application 300
- Change in Managing Body 296
- College Council 296
- Conditional recognition 302

Constituent Colleges—(*contd.*) PAGE.

Conditions of recognition 296
Constitution of Managing Body of a College 296
Convenience for Lady students 297
Date of submission of, and particulars to be furnished with each application 299
Definition 293
Facilities for physical training and games 297
Fees for recognition 300
Financial provision of a College 296
Grant of recognition 301
Inspection of colleges 298
Inter-Collegiate lectures 302
Local enquiry 301
Medical Inspection of students 298
Procedure for further recognition 303
Procedure for withdrawal of recognition 301
Procedure on receipt of application 301
Recognition of Colleges, grant of 301
Recognition not granted with retrospective effect ... 303
Registers and records to be maintained by colleges ... 298
Returns from Colleges 297
Residence of students 297
Staff in Colleges for women 297
Teaching Staff, appointments to 297
Temporary suspension of instruction in courses or subjects. 295
Withdrawal of application 303

Constitution of other authorities 148

Control of Entrance Examination to the University ... 154

Convocation—

Address 276
Admission to Degrees 275
Arrangement of seats 273
Assembly of Senate 272
Date of application for 271
Degrees in absentia 272
Dissolution of Convocation 276
Form of Grace 273
Graces of the Senate 272
Passing of Grace 273
Penalty for absence at 272
Presentation of candidates 275
Procedure 274, 276
Procession 273
Questions 274
Record of Degrees 275
Seating of Candidates 274

Convocation Addresses—

Names of members who have delivered 107

Degrees—

Admission to 275
Honorary 271

Degrees—(*contd.*) PAGE.

In absentia 272
Record of 275

Elections—
Conduct of elections 247
Ballot paper covers—when rejected 251
Despatch of ballot paper 249
Dates from which elections take effect 243
Disputes as to validity of, reference to Chancellor ... 243
Eligibility of acting persons to take part in Elections ... 247
Nominations 247
Notification of the vacancy 247
Persons who may be present at scrutiny of votes ... 252
Postal voting for all elections 247
Procedure on counting of votes 251
" when voting papers are lost or spoilt ... 251
Recording of votes of electors physically incapacitated ... 250
Registrar to conduct election 247
Voting 253
When nominees declared elected 248
Elections in anticipation of vacancies... 243
Elections conducted by agencies other than the University... 245
Elections to be conducted by specified persons ... 244
Elections conducted by the University 245
Annual revision of the Register of Graduates 246
Fee for registration 246
Register of Donors 246
" of Graduates 245
" of Head Masters 246
Supply of copy of the Register of Graduates 246
Elections with Proportional Representation 253
Candidate when elected 256
Declaration of results 260
Definition of terms 254
Distribution of surplus 259
Division into parcels according to first preferences ... 255
Election return 260
Equal surpluses—2 or more candidates lowest on poll ... 259
Exclusion of candidate lowest on the poll 258
Invalid ballot papers 254
Procedure for elections with proportional representation. 255
Quota 255
Recounting of ballot papers 260
Surplus how dealt with 256
Transfer of surplus papers 256
Voting 253
Elections without proportional representation 252
Ballot paper invalid 253
Declaration of result 253
Election not invalid by reason of vacancies in Electorate. 243
Form of Nomination paper for all elections 261
" Ballot paper 263
" Ballot paper envelopes 270
" Declaration paper 262
" Letter of intimation 265, 268

Elections—(*contd.*) PAGE.

Filling up of vacancies 243
General rules applicable to, under the Act. 242
Objections to 244
Preservation of papers relating to 244
Vice-Chancellor to direct the holding of 242

European School Leaving certificate Board 95

Examination Boards—

Appointment of 315
Additional and Assistant Examiners 316
Appointment of Examiners—how made 318
Cancellation of appointment of Examiners ... 315
Eligibility for re-appointment 317
Five years list of Examiners 319
List of recommendations 317
Term of office of Examiners 318

Examinations—

All arrangements for—to be made by the Syndicate ... 142
Approval and publication of results 219
Attendance qualifying for 127

Examiners—

Additional and Assistant 316
Appointment of 315
Eligibility for re-appointment 317
Five years list of 319
List of recommendations of 317
Term of office of 318

Examinerships—

Recommendations for—to be made by Boards of Studies ... 317

Faculties— 229

Assignment of members to 230
Chairman of 233
Constitution of 230
Departments of Teaching 229
Election of President of a Faculty 231
Meetings of 232
Members of 60
Nomination of temporary President of 231
Notice of meetings and Agenda paper 232
Number of 229
Powers of a Faculty 231
Procedure at meetings of 233
Proceedings to be communicated to the Academic Council... 233
Quorum at meeting of 233
Remission of matters to Boards of Studies 233
Term of office of 231
Term of office of Presidents of 231

	PAGE.
Finance—	
Annual accounts	282
Expenditure in excess of Budget estimates	282
Financial estimates	282
Funds of the University	281
Investments	283
Maintenance of Account and Audit	282
Pension or Provident Fund	283
Publication of Account	282
Receipts and disbursements	283
Unspent balances	283
Hostels—	
Appointment of Staff	315
Conditions for recognition of	315
Inspection of	315
Management of	315
Procedure—Recognition of Hostels	315
Residence of Students in	314
Hours of business of Registrar's office	164
Inspection of Colleges	298
Inspection of Hostels	315
Inter-Collegiate and University Lectures	303
Indian Institute of Science—University Representative of the Court of Visitors of the	97
Institute of Oriental Research—	
Members of	90
Award of Studentships	306
Investments	283
Laws of the University	163
Lectures—	
Attendance at lectures	304
By Teachers of the University	303
Inter-collegiate	303
Local inquiry at colleges	301
Medical Inspection of Students	298
Meetings—	
Academic Council	226
Boards of Studies	235
Duration of speeches at	211
Faculties	232
Minutes of	214
Order of speeches at	211
Personal explanation	212
Senate	193
Speeches when and how often permitted	210
Speeches by chairman	212

Membership of any University Authority— PAGE.

Disqualification of 126, 167

Motions for adjournment, form of 208
,, for appointment of a Committee 207
,, for dissolution of meeting 208
,, for putting the question to vote... 212
,, for reconsideration by Authorities 206
,, negatived 205
,, not moved 203
,, to be seconded 203
,, to pass to next business 209
,, withdrawal of 205
,, without previous notice 201

Notices—
Of amendments 196
Of meetings 194
Of Resolutions 195

Officers and servants of the University—Regulations relating to 175

Ordinances—
How and by whom made 151, 241
Matters for which provision should be made by ... 151, 240

Oriental Institutions—
Action to be taken by Colleges on reports after inspection ... 298
Applications when considered 300
Approval of Colleges, grant of 294
Approval not granted with retrospective effect 303
Authority to submit the application 300
Change in Managing Body 296
College Council 296
Conditional approval 302
Conditions of approval 296
Constitution of Managing Body of a College 296
Date of submission of, and particulars to be furnished with each application 299
Definition 293
Facilities for physical training and games 297
Fees for approval 300
Financial provision of a College 296
Grant of approval 301
Inspection of Colleges 298
Local enquiry 301
Procedure for further approval 303
,, for withdrawal of approval 303
,, on receipt of application 301
Registers and records to be maintained by 298
Returns from 297
Residence of students 297
Teaching Staff, appointments to 297
Temporary suspension of instruction in courses or subjects ... 295
Withdrawal of application 303
Approval of Institutions and application for approval ... 124

PAGE.

Passing of properties and rights to the University as reconstituted 159
Prefatory Note 111
Proceedings of Senate : Regulations relating to ... 131, 193
Proceedings of the University and Bodies not invalidated by vacancies 155, 185
Pro-Chancellor 129, 170
Functions and powers of 129

Pro-Chancellors—
Succession list of 101

Professors—
Abolition or suspension of Professorship 179
Duties of 183
Power to Institute Professorships 179
,, suspend Professorships 179
Provident Fund— 283
Accounts 286, 291
Alterations in the Laws 293
Audit 293
Constitution of the Fund 285
Declaration 289
Definitions 284
Forfeiture of contribution 289
Interpretation 293
Management 293
Nominees 289
Payment of advances 290
Provident Fund forms 340
Rate of Interest 286
Rates of subscription and contribution 285
Recovery of subscription 285
Right *re* contributions and subscriptions 287
Receipts and Disbursements 283
Register of Graduates 245

Registrar—
Appointment of 131, 175
Conditions of service 176
Duties of 176
Gratuity or pension 177
Hours of business of the office of the 164
Leave 176
Limit of service 175
Notice of resignation 175
Salary and allowances of 175
Service entitling to pension 177
Tenure of office and re-appointment of 175
Registrars Succession list of 104

PAGE.

Registration of Graduates—
Fee for 246
Inspection of Register or supply of copy on payment ... 246
Regulations relating to 245

Regulations—
Regulations under the new Act—How and by whom made 152, 241
Repeal of certain enactments 160
Removal by Central Govt. of difficulties at the commencement of the Act 159
Representatives of the University on the Inter-University Board 97
Representatives of the University constituency in the Madras Legislative Council 103
Representatives of the University on the Corporation of Madras. 97
Representatives of the Court of visitors of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 97
Research : expenditure on 310
Residence of Students— 314
Appointment of Superintending Staff 315
Conditions for recognition of Hostels... 315
Definition of hostel 314
Discipline and control of students 314
Inspection of Hostels 315
Managing Body for Hostels 315
Residence in Hostel or approved lodgings 314

Resolutions—
Amendments to, with short notice 201
Date for forwarding 195
Inclusion of —in the Agenda paper 195
Resolutions or amendments, not on the Agenda paper ... 203
Returns to be submitted by colleges 297
Schedule under the Act 162

Scholarships—for training in Navigation— ... 310
Award of 310
Number, value and period of 310
Eligibility for 311
Date of application for 311
Age limit of applicants for 311
Duration of 311

Senate—
As supreme governing body 134, 189
Composition of the 186
Election of the Members of—by the Academic Council and Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges... ... 252
Election to 252
In committee 215

Senate—(*contd.*) PAGE.

Meetings of the 193
Members of the 186
Powers of the 135, 189
Removal from membership of the University 193
Term of Office 134, 188

Senate Meetings—

Adjournment of 198

Agenda paper—

Amendments and Resolutions to 196
Correction of mistakes in 201
Date for despatch of 196
Inclusion of resolutions in 195

Amendments and Resolution to agenda paper 196
" Directing other authorities to review or reconsider its decision 202
" Form of 204
" Negatived 205
" Not on Agenda paper 203
" Notice of 196
" Number of 205
" Order of 204
" to be moved 204
" to be relevant and intelligible 204
" to remit any matter to an authority ... 207
" to resolution with short notice 201
" purely verbal or formal 203
" without previous notice... 202

Business at adjourned meetings 198
" order of 198

Chairman of Meeting 197
" powers of—on point of order 213

Chairman, Powers to maintain order 214
" " to suspend sittings... 214
" " to suspend or adjourn the meeting ... 197

Meetings, ordinary 138, 193
" " date for forwarding resolution for ... 195
" " dissolution of—for want of quorum ... 197
" " hours of 197
" " notice of 194

Meetings, Special 138, 194
" " Business of 195
" " Notice of 194
" " requisition for ... .138,194

Minutes of Meeting 214
" Exception to correctness 214

Motions complimentary 201
" corrections of mistakes in notices of motions 201
" for appointment of a committee ... 207
" for adjournment 208
" for dissolution 208
" for closure 209
" for putting question to vote 212

		PAGE.
Senate Meetings—(*contd*).		
Motions	negatived	205
"	not moved	203
"	to be seconded	203
"	to remit any matter to an authority ...	207
"	to pass to the next business on the agenda	209
"	withdrawal of	205
"	without notice	201
Personal explanation		210, 212
Point to order		212
Procedure	for change in the order of business	208
"	for reconsidering a previous decision ...	208
"	of Senate in committee	215
"	on motions under law 37	205
"	when negatived	205
"	on Ordinance or Regulation	206
"	when exception is taken	214
Protests		214
Questions		199
"	Admissibility of	199
"	Answers to	200
"	Answering of	200
"	decision of	213
"	disallowance of	200
"	no discussion on	201
"	notice of	199
"	objectionable	199
"	Rules re—	199
"	Supplementary	200
"	supplementary, answering of	200
Quorum		197
Report on Affiliated Colleges		298
Resolutions with short notice		195
"	date for forwarding	195
"	form of	203
"	inclusion of, in agenda paper	195
"	notice of	195
"	not on agenda paper	203
Resolutions number of		205
"	of senate in committee to be confirmed by senate ...	215
"	on Ordinances and Regulations	195
Speeches by chairman		212
"	duration of	211
"	order of	211
"	when and how often permitted	210
Vote, manner of taking		213
"	putting questions to	212
Standing Committee of the Academic Council :— ...		236
Chairman		238
Constitution and Powers		236
Election		236
Functions		237
Meetings		237
Period of Membership		236
Proceedings to be Communicated to Academic Council ...		238
Regulations		236

PAGE.

Statutes—
How and by whom made 149, 239
Students—Residence of 153, 314

Studentships, Fellowships and Grants-in-aid of Research—
Research Studentships—
Application when made 305
Award of 306
Bond to be executed by 308
Cancellation of award of 307
Leave, Vacation, etc. 309
Number of Studentship 305
Publication of results of investigations 308
Qualifications for 305
Results of investigations 308
Tenability 307
Value of 307, 309
Work and progress 307

Research Fellowships— 309
Fellows to be full-time 309
Number of Fellowships 309
Qualification for 309
Value and Tenure 309
Grants-in-aid of research 309

Succession list of—
Chancellors 100
Pro-Chancellors 101
Registrars 104
University Members of Legislative Council 103
Vice-Chancellors 101

Syndicate—
Annual report 143, 222
Annual Accounts to be prepared by 143, 222
Constitution of 139, 215
Election to 216
Members of 56
Notification of election to 247
Powers and Duties of 140, 217
Term of office of members of 216
Table of contents for the Madras University Act. ... 113

Teachers of the University—
Abolition or Suspension of Professorships 179
Classes of Teachers 179
Committee to appoint Teachers 180
Conditions of service 181
Duties of Professors 183
Duties of Readers and Lecturers 183
Holidays and Vacations 181
Honorary Teachers 179
Leave and leave allowances 182
Part-Time Teachers 184

Teachers of the University—(contd.) PAGE.

Powers to grant leave 181
Power to institute Professorships, etc. 179
Power to suspend Professorship, etc. 179
Provident Fund 181
Salaries 181
Short Term appointments 181
Teachers to remain in Madras during term time ... 181
Term of office 180

Transfer certificates 299

Transfer of Government Institutions to the University ... 157

Transitory Provisions under the Act 157

University, The—

Annual Report of 143, 222
Attendance qualifying for University Examinations 127, 165
Constitution of 163
Disqualification of membership from 126, 167
Funds of the 151, 281
Laws of 238
Officers of 128
Powers of 123, 165
Removal of membership from 155, 185
University open to all classes and creeds ... 126, 167

University Library Rules of 321, 313
Annual report of 312
Appointment of Librarian 313
Books and Periodicals 312
Duties of the Librarian 313
Exchange relationship 313
Funds of 312
Management of 312
Staff 313

University Staff—First appointment of 159

University Lectures 303

University Students' Information Bureau—Secretary of ... 92

University Teachers—

Professors—

Abolition or suspension of Professorships 179
Classes of Teachers 179
Committee to appoint Teachers 180
Conditions of Service 156, 181
Duties of Professors 183
Holidays and Vacations 181
Honorary Teachers 179
Leave and leave allowance 182
Part-time Teachers 184
Power to grant leave 181
Power to suspend Professorships 179
Power to institute Professorship 179
Provident Fund 181
Readers and Lecturers 183

PAGE.

Professors—(*contd.*)

Retired Professors and Readers 105
Salaries 181
Short term appointments 181
Teachers to remain in Madras during term time ... 181
Term of office 180

Vice-Chancellor—

Appointment of 129, 170
Arrangements during absence of 174
Deputation of Vice-Chancellor 174
Election of a panel of persons for Vice-Chancellorship. 171
First appointment of 158
Leave to 174
Powers and duties of 129, 170
Responsibility of—for all elections 242
Salary of 173
Temporary vacancy of 171
Term of office of 176
Transitory powers of 158
Travelling allowance to 174

Vice-Chancellors—

Succession list of 101

Visitor 168